

THE BIBB FAMILY IN AMERICA

1640-1940

Compiled by
CHARLES WILLIAM BIBB

Baltimore, Maryland
1941

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOREWORD

The task of compiling a family genealogy may appear an innocent indoor sport to the initiated, but after more than six long years of constant application the compiler of this volume can testify quite to the contrary.

The destruction of so many of the early records by fire and otherwise has been a handicap impossible to overcome; thus the lack of this priceless guide has made way for errors, some of which has crept into the makeup of this volume.

No claim is made that this volume includes the name of every Bibb of the present generation. In our files may be found the names of quite a number of the Bibb family which are omitted in compiling the genealogy, the reason for which is solely the refusal of certain members of our family to cooperate in any way despite our urgent and repeated appeals for information. No part of the task extending over the years has been so discouraging as this lack of interest in the family history. While this omission is acknowledged with deep regret, it in no wise disarranges the general line of set up of the Bibb family and the unbroken continuity remains undisturbed.

It would be a regrettable omission to permit this volume to go forth without the grateful acknowledgement of the very large place occupied in its compilation by Mr. Robert F. Cole, a descendent of branch A of the Bibb family. It is by no means saying all that could justly be said when we say that without Mr. Cole's splendid cooperation this volume of data would have never been compiled. To him perhaps more than any other the Bibb family owes a lasting debt, and in this acknowledgement none shares more heartily than the writer of these lines.

In addition to this deserved acknowledgement no less grateful appreciation is made of the splendid help rendered by a goodly number of leading women of the Bibb family whose contributions have gone far in building the family tree and bringing it to a printed volume. To each of these the writer's lasting obligation is acknowledged.

Charles William Bibb

Baltimore, Maryland
June 1st, 1941

THE BIBB FAMILY

INDEX TO SECTION ONE OF BRANCH A

Name		Son of		Page
Andrew Johnson	6-1	Robert	5-3	17
Andrew Johnson, Jr.	7-2	Andrew Johnson	6-1	27
Benjamin		The Colonist	1-1	5
Benjamin	2-1	Benjamin	1-1	6
Benjamin	3-1	Benjamin	2-1	7
Benjamin	4-3	Benjamin	3-1	8
Biggers	5-5	William	4-1	11
Benjamin	5-12	Benjamin	4-3	13
Benjamin	6-48	David W.	5-28	23
Betty	6-64			26
Charles M.	5-31	Grandson of Charles	6-	30
Claude	7-35	George Montgomery	6-36	30
Charles O.	8-9	William E.	7-30	32
Dr. Clyde J.	8-11	William E.	7-30	32
David	4-4	Benjamin	3-1	9
David		Thomas	4-5	14
David	6-41	Elijah	5-28	22
Edmond	5-40	Peter	4-4	14
Elijah	5-38	Thomas	4-5	15
Edmond	6-7	James	5-4	18
Edwin Thomas	6-11	Richard Gosney	5-10	19
Edmond J.	7-1	Andrew Johnson	6-1	27
Edwin Elwood	7-19	Edwin Thomas	6-22	28
Fleming	5-30	James	4-6	16
Fleming Jefferson	6-37	Robert	5-29	21
Fleming	7-8	Robert	6-4	27
George Washington	6-36	Robert	5-29	21
George M.	7-43	Sarah	6-61	26
George Montgomery	6-66	Thomas	5-32	27
George Mortimer	7-11	Fleming	5-30	28
Captain George R.	7-37	Richard	6-38	31
George D.	8-10	William E.	7-30	32
Henry C.	4-7	Benjamin	3-1	10
Henry	5-27	Thomas	4-5	15
Henry G.	5-31	James	4-6	16
Henry	5-33	Thomas	4-5	17
Henry Franklin	6-24	Robert	5-3	17
Hugh L.	6-26	William	5-26	20
Henry N.	6-24	.....	5	20
Henry	6-32	Henry C.	5-31	21
Henry	6-46	David W.	5-28	23
Henry G.	6-58	.....		25
Henry	7-13	Henry	5-31	28
Henry O.	7-38	Richard	6-38	31

		INDEX		
NAME		Son of		Page
Introduction to the Bibb Family				1
I M. (or J. M.	6-35	.....		21
Joseph	6-8	Richard Gosney	5-10	18
Joseph Mortimer	8-1	Rev. Thomas Walker	7-10	32
John	4-2	Benjamin	3-1	8
John	5-2	William	4-1	10
John	5-9	Benjamin	4-3	12
John	5-16	David	4-4	13
John	5-17			13
John	6-4	James	5-4	18
John R.	6-19	David	5-18	19
John Lewis	6-30	Elijah	5-28	20
John	6-36A	Betty	5-	21
John H.	6-47	David W.	5-28	23
John R.	6-53	David	5-18	24
John S.	6-59	.....		25
John Thomas	6-65	Thomas	5-32	26
John A.	7-22	Benjamin B.	6-21	29
John	7-25	Edmond	6-7	29
John William	7-28	David	6-41	29
John Pendleton	7-46	William Emmett	6-43	31
John T.	8-8	William E.	7-30	32
James	4-6	Benjamin	3-1	9
James	5-4	William	4-1	11
James	5-6	John	4-2	11
James	5-11	Benjamin	4-3	13
James	5-14	David	4-4	13
James H.	5-21	Thomas	4-5	14
James E.	6-17	David	5-18	19
James D.	6-23	Benjamin	5-19	20
James B.	6-29	Henry	5-27	20
James	6-31	Henry G.	5-31	21
James Edward	6-45	William Thomas	6-42	22
James	6-51	James	5-11	24
James M.	6-60	.....		25
James Henry	6-63	Robert	5-23	26
James F.	7-4	William T.	6-3	27
James	7-12	Henry	5-31	28
James and Demetrius	7-20	Benjamin B.	6-21	29
James M.	7-26	Edmond	6-7	29
James E.	7-33	George Montgomery	6-36	30
James Henry	7-36	Henry	6-27	30
James Robert	7-41	George Washington	6-26	31
James E.	8-7	James E.	7-33	32
James	9-1	Edmond	8-2	33
James William	9-3	John T.	8-8	33
Lindsey W.	7-23	James D.	6-23	29
Lee Lester	8-6	James Robert	6-41	32
Millard F.		William T.	6-3	27

INDEX

<u>Name</u>		<u>Son of</u>		<u>Page</u>
Owen Taylor	8-3	Thomas Phillip	7-27	32
Owen Jefferson	8-5	Robert	7-41	32
Peter	5-13	David	4-4	13
Robert	8-12	James Robert	7-41	32
Robert	5-3	William	4-1	11
Robert	5-29	James	4-6	16
Robert T.	6-16	Thomas	4-5	19
Robert T.	6-27	Henry	5-27	20
Robert T.	6-37A	Edna Bibb	5-	22
Robert	7-22	.....		26
Robert Milton	7-29	David		29
Robert	7-34	George Montgomery	6-36	30
R. Johnson	6-40	Thomas	5-32	22
Ralph Oswald	7-18	Edwin Thomas	6-11	28
Rosella	5-35	Daughter of Benjamin		17
Richard C.	5-7	John	4-2	11
Richard Gosney	5-10	Benjamin	4-3	12
Richard	6-5	James	5-4	18
Richard Henry Lee	6-9	Richard Gosney	5-10	18
Richard	6-49			23
Richard	6-52	James	5-11	24
Richard	6-55			24
Richard Fischer	7-14	Dr. Richard H. L.	6-9	26
Richard T.		Richard T.	6-21	28
Richard Hollady	7-17	Edwin Thomas	6-11	28
Sumpter Turner	6-10	Richard Gosney	5-10	19
Sarah	6-61	.....		25
Sumpter Turner	7-16	Richard T.	6-21	28
Thomas		Benjamin	3-1	9
Thomas	5-8	John	4-2	12
Thomas	5-15	David	4-4	13
Thomas	5-19	Thomas	4-5	14
Thomas Marion	5-22	.....		14
Thomas Marion	6-43	Thomas Marion	5-23	15
Thomas	5-32	John	4-2	17
Thomas	6-18	David	5-18	19
Thomas	6-50	James	5-11	24
Thomas Walker	7-10	Fleming	5-30	25
Thomas	7-24	Henry	6-46	29
Thomas Phillip	7-27	Thomas	6-45	29
Thomas S.	7-32	Geo. Montgomery	6-36	30
Tinsley	9-2	Charles O.	8-6	33
William	4-1	Benjamin	3-1	7
William	5-1	William	4-1	10
William H.	5-22	Thomas	4-5	14
William Everett	7-42	Thos. Marion	6-43	15

<u>INDEX</u>				
<u>Name</u>		<u>Son of</u>		<u>Page</u>
William E.	5-26	Thomas	4-5	15
William T.	6-3	Robert	5-3	18
William	6-5	James	5-4	18
William R.	6-25	William	5-26	20
William J.	6-28	Henry	5-27	20
William Thomas	6-42	David W.	5-18	22
William Emmett	6-43	Wm. Thomas	6-42	22
William F.	6-57	.....		25
William Thomas	6-62	Robert	5-23	26
William E.	7-4	William T.	6-3	27
William	7-7	Robert	6-4	27
William E.	7-30	George Montgomery		30
William Chew	7-39	William Emmett	6-43	31

INTRODUCING THE BIBB FAMILY IN AMERICA

I

A proper approach to what is to follow necessitates the clearing of the decks of our minds of the many hitherto cherished traditions, and at the same time the embalming of the bungling purported genealogies which have long clung to the Bibb family tree. These fancies have gained no inconsiderable circulation misleading not a few, especially the daughters of the Bibb family who have sought membership in one or other of the several fraternal or patriotic organizations. Self styled genealogists have not been lacking who have readily furnished an ancestry which admits to membership in these fraternities. These genealogies are conspicuous in at least one respect, their glaring errors.

I I

The task of searching many hundreds of records and arranging the data they disclose has been herculean, covering a period of almost seven years and the expenditure of no modest sum of money, all of which has been richly repaid by a Bibb family tree based upon documentary evidence drawn from many sources and verified by numerous checkings. While practically every family bearing the Bibb name dating back to the beginning just three hundred years ago has been accounted for, no claim to infallibility is entertained by the compiler. In numerous instances slight variations in dates will be found, and it is more than probable here and there a family is registered with the wrong branch. In addition to this a few families have been found which it seems impossible to satisfactorily place in their proper ancestral line; but these impediments do not infringe upon the continuity of the family tree. The gap may show on the limb of the tree; but it does not scar the body of the tree.

I I I

THE BIBB NAME

The name Bibb has been supposed to be derived from Bibby, Bibbi, Beebe, Bibbs or some kindred word. This conclusion may be disposed of by consigning it to the realm of pure fancy. Those acquainted with history know that about the time we first contact the name Bibb the fashion became more or less general to change surnames by shortening them, making them nearer pronounceable and perhaps more refined.

But the name Bibb is a complete, a finished word in itself and not an abbreviation of any other word. The word comes from certain equipment of ancient ships, "a cleat or bracket bolted to the hounds of a mast to support the trestletrees." It is wholly within the bounds of reason to suppose the name Bibb was appropriated by some individual and in this wise came down to us, just as the name Cloud, Acorn, Hunter, Sailor and many hundreds of others came to be attached to men.

In our research the name Bibbs has frequently been found, presenting a problem not easy to solve. Whether this name represents another and a different family of people or whether it in some way came from the name Bibb we do not know. But be this as it may, at no time has the name been included in the roster of the Bibb family listings.

I V

THE BIBB COAT OF ARMS

From more than one source there has come into our hands an alleged coat of arms supposed to belong to the Bibb family. Throughout our research we have been unable to discover any evidence whatever in support of this purported armovial. On the other hand, it is possible our ancient ancestors possessed a coat of arms.

The armorial here referred to is described as follows: "The coat of arms herewith emblazoned is ascribed to the family who spell the name Bibby. It is: Arms: azure, three eagles displayed as in the arms. The cast of arms used by the family who spell the name Bibb or Bibbi is: Arms: chequy, argent and gules, a chief argent. Crest: In front of a cubit arm erect, holding a sword in bent sinister proper, pommel and hilt or a mullet of six points between two shells fessways argent. The colors of this armorial are silver, red and gold. Of the other one they are blue and gold. The eagle symbolizes one employed in high spirits, with the Heraldic colors emblems of loyalty, generosity and elevation of mind. The colors of Bibbs arms are the symbol of sincerity, courage, generosity and elevation of mind, with the sword denoting justice."

Those who can find any consolation in appropriating the above armorial are entirely welcome to it, while we continue to nurse our suspicion as to its authenticity.

V

THE FIRST BIBB IN AMERICA

It has long been customary to accept Benjamin Bibb, the Colonist, as the first permanent Bibb located in America. In this we are evidently correct, though the following record shows a Bibb in Virginia some years prior to the birth of our Benjamin Bibb.

The document on which appears the name of Charles Bibb as one of the witnesses is this: "Martin Becker, merchant, on the second day of May 1635 rented or leased to Thomas Trather, Thomas Jefferies and John Bayles of York in the country of the Virginia Planters one parcel of land in York plantation for eleven years from the Riverside unto a marked poplar, rent to be fifty pds (perhaps pounds) of good merchantable tobacco."

Charles Bibb)
Richard Hamblin) Witnesses.

Signed-Martin Becker

(William and Mary Quarterly, Vol 22 page 78)

Accepting this document as genuine, the presence of Charles Bibb in Virginia may be accounted for in one of several ways, neither of which does violence to the records. We may suppose he was connected with one of the numerous ships plying between England and the Virginia coast. Chancing to be at the place of business of Martin Becker he may have been invited to witness the above mentioned document. Then again, this Charles Bibb may have been a visitor to the "new world", later returning to his native land, as not a few at that time did. No doubt exists as to Charles Bibb leaving no trace of himself other than his name on the above mentioned document. No mention is made of his family or of any descendent found in any Virginia records. Had he been a permanent resident it naturally follows his name would have appeared in later records of York County, Va.

V I

SPURIOUS GENEALOGIES

During the past few years the public has been the victim of genealogies purporting to give a complete family tree. The Bibb family has not escaped. These productions consist of a few sheets offered at from two five dollars, and are worth less than that many cents insofar as representing a worthwhile genealogy of the Bibb family.

V I I

THE BIBB LOCATION IN VIRGINIA

The area invaded by the Bibb family, though including about a dozen of Virginia counties, was but a small part of the state of Virginia. We may have a more correct idea of this area if we take the city of Richmond as the center of the area inhabited by the Bibb group. Inasmuch as the Bibb family dates back to before the formation of the counties in which some of them lived, it is interesting to have a list of these counties in mind.

New Kent County was taken from York County in 1654
 King William County from King and Queens Co. in 1702
 Hanover County from New Kent County in 1721
 Goochland County from Henrico in 1728
 Louisa County from Hanover in 1742
 Albemarle County from Goochland in 1744
 Amelia County from Prince George County in 1734
 Prince Edward County from Amelia in 1754
 Amherst County from Albemarle in 1761
 Nelson County from Amherst in 1807

The Bibbs as a rule were and now are a migratory brood. From these counties in Virginia they migrated into Kentucky, Georgia, Tennessee, Alabama and a bit later into the great Southwest and even to the Pacific. The lure of the wild seems to have retained its fascination up to the present time. But scattered as our family long has been, it is a source of no moderate satisfaction to be able to trace it back through three long centuries to one beginning:

BENJAMIN BIBB, THE COLONIST

This accomplishment is the result of years of patient and persistent and expensive research. Many hundreds of Federal, State and County records have been searched; multitudes of new and ancient volumes in the vast libraries of our great cities have been thumbed from beginning to ending; untold hundreds of personal letters have been sent forth in quest of family data until very few references to any member of the Bibb family have eluded discovery, and the fewest of the few bearing the Bibb name during the past three centuries have escaped identification. To be sure some few have wholly ignored these requests and still remain in our files; but this most regrettable omission in no measure changes the rounded out family tree. Perhaps no more prosaic volume than a family genealogy ever comes into one's hands, but despite this we all entertain a praiseworthy curiosity to know the ancestors from which we came; hence the value of such a book is wholly personal.

One lasting regret has all along protruded itself and that is by no means

all the bits of history pertaining to the Bibb family could be incorporated in this volume, which at its best is merely the simmering down of some eight volumes of notes and excerpts in the writer's possession. This information was gathered, indexed and bound into large books for safe preservation but far too voluminous to be included in this volume.

Then to the disappointment of some it was found necessary to confine this volume strictly to the Bibb family which means those not bearing the name, Bibb, be left out. None more than the compiler regrets the stern demand of space to keep this book within certain bounds. None more keenly appreciates the loss this omission entails than the writer of these lines.

No. 1-1 BENJAMIN BIBB 1640--1702

It is a privilege enjoyed by comparatively few to be able to look back three hundred years to the very beginning of one's family in America. Good fortune has been kind to us of the Bibb family in providing us with documentary evidence pertaining to our ancestor, Benjamin Bibb from whom all the Bibb group in America came.

Despite the fact the country from which the original Benjamin Bibb migrated to King William County, Va. has been supposed to have been England, France and Germany; the more ancient tradition that he was a native of Wales, is by far the more convincingly established. This tradition is held to by members of the Bibb family now in England and Scotland.

As to the time Benjamin Bibb landed in Virginia can be reckoned with fair certainty by reviewing certain records which have come down to us. About the year 1920 Miss Stella Picket Hardy copied this item from the records of King William County, Virginia a certain worn and mutilated document which here follows:
 "July 9th, 1720, Benjamin Bibb, son of Benjamin Bibb here under review, of Hanover County, Va., and Nancy Bibb, his wife, sold to William Fairfield a parcel of land inCounty, which said land was deeded by James Bibber on May 10th, 1685, toBenjamin Bibb and by him, on May 12th, 1702, to his son Benjamin Bibb.
 (Deed Book "A" King William County, Va) "

This proves that Benjamin Bibb, the Colonist was in Virginia just prior to the year 1685. A careful survey of numerous ship passenger lists did not disclose the name of Benjamin Bibb. George Caleb Greer's Early Virginia Immigrants 1665-1666, does not contain the name Bibb. The same can be said of Stanards Some Immigrants to Virginia. But this need not discourage us. The research referred to by no means includes the passenger list of the Scores of ships reaching Virginia shores from 1665 to 1685.

From some source came the tradition that Benjamin Bibb was a member of one of the several Huguenot colonies which came to America about the time Benjamin Bibb came. Let it be said that there is not one line of evidence that Benjamin Bibb was a member of this group. He did not settle amongst them; he did not affiliate with them; therefore, we may dismiss this wild notion from our reckoning.

It is indeed most regrettable that the records must for all time remain silent as to whom Benjamin Bibb married. All we know of her is that her given name was Mary. Whether Benjamin and Mary were married before the former reached Virginia, we likely will never know. The imagination may easily visualize them a young Welch couple migrating to the "new world" in order to establish their home. Or, on the other hand, we may imagine Benjamin, a young adventurer, coming to much talked of America to make his fortune and marrying the daughter of a fellow colonist.

We have the record of four sons of Benjamin and Mary, and it is very likely there were daughters in this home who married out of the Bibb family, and in this way lost the name Bibb.

Children	Married
Benjamin	1663-1701
William	1665-1744
James	1667-----
Thomas	1669-1702

James Bibb, the third son in this list may be eliminated at the outset. No record other than his birth has ever been found, which leads to the conclusion that he died early in life.

From the first son, Benjamin Bibb #2 came the head of Branch A of the Bibb family tree known as the Hanover, Caroline, Spottsylvania and Albemarle groups of Bibbs.

From William, the second son came Branch B of the Bibb family known as the Georgia, Alabama and Kentucky limb of the Bibb tree.

Thomas Bibb, the Fourth son stands at the head of the Bibb group known as Amherst-Nelson County, Branch C.

Thus we have three branches of the Bibb family springing from Benjamin Bibb, the Colonist. These will be kept separate in this volume, dividing the book into three separate departments, A-B-C.

No. 2-1 Br A Sec 1 BENJAMIN BIBB 1663-1720

Benjamin was born perhaps in King and Queens County, Va., in that portion which was later cut off to form King William Co.

THE FIRST BIBB BORN IN AMERICA

Fortunately we have sufficient documentary evidence to establish the identity of this first Bibb born on American soil.

On the ninth of July 1720 Benjamin Bibb and Nancy, his wife, make deed to a parcel of land which Benjamin's father, the Colonist, bought from James Van Bibber on May 10th, 1685.

This tract of land was deeded by Benjamin Bibb #2 to his son Benjamin #3. This transfer is mentioned in Benjamin's Will dated June 16th, 1720, from which document is taken this item: "I give and bequeath to my son, Benjamin Bibb (3rd), the land whereon I now live, it being 100 acres more or less. He dying without issue, to my son William, and if he dying without heirs, to the surviving heirs."

The above plainly identifies this Benjamin Bibb and at the same time locates the homestead of the original Benjamin Bibb as in St. John's Parish, King William County, Va., bounded by the land of William Alwise, John Mallory, Martin Palmer and Humphrey Brooks.

We know nothing more of the wife of Benjamin than that her first name was Nancy. Some suppose this was Nancy Fleming who bore the following list of sons, and evidently some daughters whose names have not been preserved.

Children

Benjamin	1686-1767
Henry	1690-1750
William	1695-1792
Thomas	1720-1797

The date of birth of the last named son is likely incorrect.

No 3-1 Br A Sec 1 BENJAMIN BIBB 1686-1768 Son of Benjamin Bibb #2-1

Born in King William or King and Queen County, Va., and married Mary Arnett. Benjamin located in Hanover County as a merchant.

Children		Married	Date
William	1743-1818	Elizabeth Bigger	1767
John	1745-1818	Margaret Todd	1776
Benjamin	1747-1835	Agnes Tate	1790
Daughter	1749-	Edward Corry (see Will)	
David	1751-		
Thomas	1753-1838	Elizabeth Philipps	1797
James	1755-1846	Nancy Walker 12-20	1783
Ann	1757-1798		
Henry	1759-1842	In Kentucky	1786
Susanna	1761	Robert Tate	1780
Mary	1763	Joseph Edwards	1790
Oney	1765-	David Sheperdson	1799
Elizabeth	1767-	Robert Groom	1788
Martha	1769-	John Durrett	1788

The Wills of both Benjamin and Mary Arnett Bibb on file in Louisa County, Va. testify to the above family of children.

In addition to this, numerous transfers of land by deed further identify the family.

This is the key family to the Louisa, Caroline and Spottsylvania branch of the Bibb family. Its importance far exceeds the amount of information the records disclose.

During March 1940 the compiler of this family setup copied from an ancient document now in possession of Mrs. Agnes Bibb Zerega of Aldie, Va., the following item: "A court held in King William County, Va., June XV 1738, Mary Arnett sues for possession of Lucy, a slave which had been sold by one Gosney whom Mary seems to have married as her first husband, the proceeds of said sale being applied in payment of said Gosney's personal debts."

(Special note)--The complete setup of Branch A of the Bibb family is less assuring than either of the other branches. This is true because of two reasons; first the destruction of the Hanover County records during the war between the states; second, because of the large number of this group of Bibbs migrating to Kentucky and Tennessee at an early date. Although we have the census reports of many of these, such reports do not assist us in preserving the family lines. About all we can do is to register these members of the family and let the family line remain incomplete.

The above list of children of Benjamin Bibb #3-1 evidently belongs to another Benjamin Bibb. The date of birth of children and that of the father do not agree at all. Benjamin must have been born considerably later than 1686.

No 4-1 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM BIBB 1743-1817 Son of Benjamin Bibb #3-1

This eldest son of Benjamin Bibb 3rd was born either in Hanover or Louisa County, Va., and perhaps lived in Louisa County. William married Elizabeth Biggers in the year 1767.

Children	Estimated	Married	
Mary	1768	Hezekiah Atkins	July 21, 1808
William	1770	Mourning Groom	(as is supposed)
John	1772	Sarah McGhee	Oct. 23, 1799
Robert	1775	Not Known	
James	1778	Susan Wood	April 16, 1826

Children	Estimated	Married
Biggers	1781	Probably died young-No record extant.
Martha	1783	Probably died young

It appears in the property settlement of 1817, only the following children are mentioned: William Bibb, Hez Atkins, John Bibb's heirs, James Bibb, Robert Bibb. No mention of Biggers and Martha Bibb, which indicates they were not living at that time.

No. 4-2 Br A Sec 1 JOHN BIBB 1745-1818 Son of Benjamin Bibb #3-1

Born in Hanover or Louisa County, Va., married Margaret Todd in 1776.

Children	Estimated dates	Married
Richard	1777	
Nancy	1778	Reuben Landrum Sept. 7, 1901
Suckey	1779-D before	William McGhee Jan. 9, 1792
Thomas	1781-1827	Elizabeth McGhee 1816
Polly	1783	John Wood Dec. 21 1809
James	1784	Miss Biggers
David	1786	Probably lived in Ky.
Fanny	1787	Wm. F. Allegre 1816
Lucy		John Massie

John Bibb's Will dated May 3, 1814, recorded June 8, 1818, (W.B. 6-page 38) Louisa County, Va., names the above list of children. In the final settlement of this estate there arises more than one problem not easy to dispose of. In this settlement made by James and David Bibb, administrators, the estate was divided to the following named heirs: Nancy McGhee-William Allegree-Massie heirs-Thomas Bibb-James Bibb-John H. Bibb.

The same settlement recites that money had been paid to A. M. Clayton, administrator of estate of David Bibb. Whether John H. Bibb was a son of John Bibb or a grandson is not known. He is not mentioned in John's will.

James Bibb and his sister, Fanny Allegree, located in Franklin County, Mo., as is shown in another place.

No. 4-3 Br A Sec 1 BENJAMIN BIBB 1747-1835 Son of Benjamin Bibb #3-1

Born in Hanover County, Va., and married Agnes Tate in 1790.

Children	Estimated dates	Married
Susanna	May 23, 1791	John Wood Dec. 21, 1809
John	Jan 3, 1793	Died - No children
Mary	Sep 18, 1795	Untraced
Patsy	Jan 2, 1798	John Hester
Nannie	Jan 20, 1800	Joel Estes
Richard Gosney	Feb 20, 1802	Mary Turner
Elizabeth	Nov 20, 1804	
Jane A.	Jan 15, 1808	
Benjamin	Jan 26, 1811	
William	May 27, 1814	
James	Sep 10, 1816	

From an ancient document now in possession of Mrs. Agnes Bibb di Zerega, Al-die Virginia the above list of children was copied by the compiler of this volume on Jan. 28th, 1940.

According to this old record, Benjamin Bibb was born the 22nd of February 1746.

February 9th, 1835 the will of Benjamin Bibb was probated in Louisa County, Va. (W.B.9, page 203), which document mentions Agnes Bibb and her children.

Mrs. di Zarega owned the original will document, but unfortunately let it fall into the fire and it was consumed before it could be rescued.

No. 4-4 Br A Sec 1 DAVID BIBB 1751-1835 Son of Benjamin Bibb #3-1

Born in Hanover County, Va., or maybe in Louisa County. We do not know whom David married, although we have a list of his children.

Children		Married
James	ca 1770	Untraced
Thomas	ca 1771	"
John	ca 1773	Nancy Kennon Dec. 20th, 1808
Margaret	ca 1774	
Peter	ca 1776	Mollie Sargent 1811

The adding of the name Peter to this list is done after considerable checking and rechecking. The entire setup here is not beyond some doubt.

No. 4-5 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS BIBB 1754-1838 Son of Benjamin Bibb #3-1

Born perhaps in Hanover County, Va. On Dec. 3rd, 1787 Thomas married Elizabeth Carpenter, and according to certain land deeds dated May 8th, 1837, he and Elizabeth had these children:

Children	Estimated	Married
Elijah	1806	1st, Mary F.L. Massie-2-Marie B. Shisler
Thomas	1790	Probably Miss McGehee
William	1794	
John	1792	No record of his marriage
Benjamin	1796	Susan Oliver
Henry	1800	Miss Bibb, his cousin
Polly	1795	Stephen Mann
Elizabeth	1803	Geo. T. B. Hester
Sarah	1805	Mr. Shepardson
Fanny	1801	William Smith
Nancy	1807	
Susan	1809	Dabney Locher
David W.	1809	Miss Massie of Albemarle Co.

2nd wife-Nancy Worth, so some suppose

Thomas Bibb #4-5 was a soldier in the Revolutionary War and held pension certificate #89100 dated November 12th, 1832. He served under the command of Capt. Byars and Capt. James Watson.

Referring to Thomas Bibb, son of Thomas Bibb #4-5 we find in the Louisa County marriage records that a Thomas Bibb married Rebecca Harris in 1808. In the same records we find a Thomas Bibb married Elizabeth McGehee in 1816.

In the National Archives, Washington is this registered item: "In 1833, veteran (i.e. Thos. Bibb) stated he had always lived in Louisa County, Va."

No. 4-6 Br A Sec 1 JAMES BIBB 1754-1846 Son of Benjamin Bibb #3-1

Born in Hanover County, Va. Married Nancy Walker in 1783.

Children		Married
Sally	1788	Jesse Hodges - 2nd, Mr. Hughes
Elizabeth	1794	Mr. Bartlett
Robert	1785	Sarah Durrett
Fleming	1795	Catherine Ellis
Henry	1808	Nancy Boyd
Katherine	1797	Mr. Wade
Matilda	1813	Mr. Payne
Nancy	1806	Mr. Field

Not too much confidence should be placed in the correctness of the birth dates in the above entry.

This James Bibb, that is his family seems to have migrated to Green County, Ky.

The records in the U.S. Pension Bureau, Washington, #S-30865, has this in-

forming item: "He volunteered in the year 1777 and he stated (that is James stated) that he was with Lafayette and Wayne when they persued Wallis (Cornwallis) on his retreat to Yorktown."

James moved from Virginia to Barron County, Ky. in 1807, and about 1830 he moved to Green County same state. In 1832 a pension was granted him as living in Green County, Ky.

In 1846 his Will was probated in Green County, which document mentions the above list of children.

The U.S.Census of 1810 verifies the above setup.

Just this interesting news item comes in here:

James Bibb Harford County, Maryland

The story is this: In the group of citizens who took the Maryland Oath of Fidelity in March 1778, was a James Bibb. (Maryland Records Volume 2, page 35).

It is observed that James Bibb at this time was 23 or 24 years old. He may have been sojourning in Harford County, Md., or he may have been engaged in business or framing at that time, and later returned to his Virginia home. No other James Bibb will fit this bit of history.

James made his will in Green County, Ky. in 1846.

The name, Thomas Walker Bibb, appears in another entry. He was the son of Philemon Bibb and the two clues seem to tie in Thomas Walker with this James Bibb.

No. 4-7 Br A Sec 1 Gen 4 HENRY C. BIBB 1759-1842 Son of Benjamin Bibb #3-1

This son of Benjamin #3 was born in perhaps Louisa County, Va. The most reliable information available indicated that he never married, that he lived with his nephew, Richard Gosney Bibb, to whom he bequeathed his estate as sole beneficiary.

(WB. 10-page 453-Louisa Co).

This closes generation 4 representing the seven sons of Benjamin Bibb #3. It is the background of what follows in bringing down the family tree of Bibbs of Branch A to the present time.

From this point onward difficulties, and no doubt some errors will be encountered, even though the background of this branch of Bibbs be correctly layed. An embarrassing similarity of names confronts us, making it next to impossible to always escape errors.

The 1840 census for Louisa County, Va. registers Henry Bibb, age 81 years. This census also registers Henry as a Revolutionary soldier and a pensioner.

No. 5-1 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM BIBB Born about 1770 Son of William Bibb #4-1

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Mourning Groom in 1822. Very little indeed is known of this family, though the census reports its residence in Louisa County for the years 1820 and 1840. The 1820 census gives William Bibb

1 male age 26 to 45
1 female over 45
1 male 16 to 26

The census for 1840 has

William Bibb age 60 to 70
1 female age 15 to 20

On February 22nd, 1827 William Bibb and Mourning, his wife, transferred by deed a parcel of land in Louisa County, Va. (D.B. "R" page 73)

No. 5-2 Br A Sec 1 JOHN BIBB Born between 1772 and 1780 Son of William Bibb 4-1

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Sarah McGehee in August 1799. Because of several of the Bibb group named John lived in Louisa County about the same time, it is very difficult to place them in the exact line to which they belong.

There is a John Bibb will which gives us the following information on which it is safe to rely. In this will John mentions:

Daughter Christine (Married a Groom)
 Daughter Betty (Married John Hester)
 Grandson George T.B. Hester
 Grandson Richard C. Groom

The 1820 Census of Louisa County has this entry of John Bibb's family.

1 male age between 18 and 26

1 female " " " "

1 female age 26 to 45 (Likely the mother)

Recorded in Louisa County are four land deeds from John Bibb, which are dated Oct. 10, 1796-April 15, 1828, June 6, 1829-June 27, 1808.

No. 5-3 Br A Sec 1 ROBERT BIBB 1791 Son of William Bibb #4-1

Born in Louisa County, Va., married Mary Atkins in 1822 and lived in Louisa County.

Children		Married	
Andrew Johnson Bibb	1827	Mary J.	.....
Henry Franklin	1833	Martha Hooper	
William Thomas	1836	Lucy A. Farris	
Mary F.	cal 1830	John M. Groom	Jan. 2, 1847

The 1860 census shows Andrew Johnson Bibb was living in the home of Robert Bibb. The Louisa County records show three land deeds executed by Robert and Mary Bibb.

No. 5-4 Br A Sec 1 JAMES BIBB cal 1790 Son of William Bibb #4-1

Born in Louisa County, Va., married Nancy Walker and located in Barron County Ky. Whether it was this James we cannot determine.

The Barron County Census gives a list of children of a James Bibb; but as the same list is given for another James Bibb the list is omitted here.

The 1810 Census shows for James four daughters and two sons.

No. 5-5 Br A Sec 1 BIGGERS BIBB Born May 2, 1783 Son of William Bibb #4-1

Born in Louisa County, Va. Inasmuch as there is no record whatever of this Bibb son, it is very likely he died before reaching manhood.

No. 5-6 Br A Sec 1 JAMES BIBB Cal 1787 Son of John Bibb #4-2

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Sarah E.....
 Sometime prior to 1840 located in Franklin County, Missouri

Two avenues of information concerning this James Bibb are available: first the U.S. Census for both 1840 and 1850, and a certain letter dated November 6th, 1847, written by James to his cousin, Richard G. Bibb, then living in Louisa County, Va. This 93 year old letter is in the possession of Mrs. Agnes Bibb di Zerega, Aldie Virginia, and was copied by this writer on April 9th, 1940. In this letter James refers to his sister Fanny-Mrs. William F. Allegre as living near him in Franklin County, Mo.

Children	Married
William	
Sarah	
George	

An older son born about 1830 and mentioned in 1840 census, but not in the 1850 census. Unfortunately we know nothing more of James Bibb and his family after the census of 1850.

James and Sarah E made three deeds to Louisa Co. land in 1827-1832.

No. 5-7 Br A Sec 1 RICHARD C. BIBB cal 1795 Son of John Bibb #4-2

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married.....
 The Louisa records are silent so far as information of this Bibb son is involved. On

the other hand the 1820 Census of Mecklenburg, Va. there appears the entry here given:

Richard C. Bibb - 1 Male over 45 years	Born in Va.
1 Female 26 to 45	" " Ky.
1 Male 26 to 45	" " Ky.
1 Male under 10 years	" " Ky.
1 Male under 10 years	" " Ky.
1 Male under 10 years	" " Ky.
1 Female under 10 years	"

Did this Richard live with one of his sons or one of his brothers? He appears as head of the family. Richard's date of birth seems the more correct to place it from 1770 to 1780 or ninety.

This entry seems to make it evident this is Robert C. Bibb of Louisa County, Va. who located in Mecklenburg County, Va.

No. 5-8 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS BIBB cal775 Son of John Bibb #4-2

Born perhaps in Louisa County, Va. We do not know when Thomas married.

The U.S.Census for Louisa County for 1820 gives Thomas, his wife, two sons and three daughters. After the year 1820 this family is no more enumerated in the census of Louisa County, Va.

February 21st, 1828 while a resident of Lawrence County, Alabama, Thomas Bibb gives power of attorney, supposedly in connection with some interest in Louisa County, Va.

On October 24th, 1800 Thomas and Sarah Bibb, his wife make deed to land in Louisa County, Va. (D.B."X" page 359).

A Thomas Bibb of Louisa County, Va. married Rebecca Harris in 1808. The same Louisa County records show that a Thomas Bibb married Elizabeth McGehee in 1816.

The Thomas Bibb family does not appear in the Louisa County census after that of 1820.

In the 1830 census Sarah, widow of Thomas Bibb, appears with one son and one daughter as the family.

No. 5-9 Br A Sec 1 JOHN BIBB Jan 3, 1793 Son of Benjamin Bibb #4-3

There exists a lack of certainty in this entire setup. So many Johns in Louisa County, Va. at this particular time one can easily go wrong and mix families. To further entangle the tracing none of John's children can be traced.

Children		Married
William	cal818)	Untraced
Mollie	cal818)Twins	Probably married Wm. P. Hester
Thomas	cal820	Untraced
John	cal822	Untraced

The 1820 census shows John, two sons and two daughters.

The 1830 census lists John and only one son.

The 1850 census registers John as living alone.

The 1870 census gives him as living in the home of William P. Hester, probably his son-in-law.

No. 5-10 Br A Sec 1 RICHARD GOSNEY BIBB 1802-1890 Son of Benjamin Bibb #4-3

He was born in Louisa County, Va. Married Elizabeth Turner.

Children		Married
Dr. Richard H. L.	Nov 23, 1848-1920	Aline Fischer
Mary Agnes	1847-1906	John Peyton Harrison Green
Emma Jane	1851-1936	Nathaniel Oden
Sumpter Tilghman	May 30, 1853-1933 or 31	.....
Martha A.	1856	John W. Woolfolk 1874
Edwin Thomas	Nov 2, 1858-1933	Myrtle Carrie Smith of Va.
Adele	1861-1938	Never married-was a teacher
Josephine I.	1855-1856	Deceased

William Benjamin 1863-1863 Deceased

The Census for 1870 lists Agnes Tate Bibb as living in the home of Richard Gosney Bibb.

Martha A. Bibb of the above list was the mother of Mr. R. C. Woolfolk of Washington, D. C.

Mary Agnes Green of this list was the mother of Mrs. Agnes Bibb di Zerega of Aldie Virginia.

No. 5-11 Br A Sec 1 JAMES BIBB Born Sept. 5, 1816 Son of Benjamin Bibb #4-3
Born in Louisa County, Va. Name of wife and children unknown.

No. 5-12 Br A Sec 1 BENJAMIN BIBB Born Jan. 20, 1811
Born in Louisa County, Va. Son of Benjamin Bibb #4-3 Untraced.

No. 5-13 Br A Sec 1 PETER BIBB 1779 Son of David Bibb #4-4
Born in Hanover or Louisa County, Va. The most reliable information we have gathered is, Peter married Elvira King. This supposition is founded on the U.S. Census of 1830, Hanover County.

Elvira Bibb

1-Female age 60-70

1-Female age 40-50

1-Male age 10-15

1-Male age 5-10

Benjamin Bibb seems to have located in Hanover County, Va. and engaged in mercantile pursuits. This Benjamin married Mary Arnett and they had 14 children.

Elvira Bibb appears a widow and the grandmother of the family. The mother of this family had two sons, as the census shows. The records show that this Peter Bibb did buy a tract of land in Louisa County, and the deed plainly states he lived in Hanover County.

No. 5-14 Br A Sec 1 JAMES BIBB ca 1773 Son of David Bibb #4-4
Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Nancy Kennon in 1808. Here all record ends, save one land deed in 1819 and one in 1824 were executed by James Bibb in Louisa County, Va.

No. 5-15 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS BIBB about 1774 Son of David Bibb #4-4
Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Rebecca Harris in 1808. One or more land deeds enable us to identify this Thomas.

Children

Married

Frances William Smith Sept. 30, 1833

Mary S. John G. Buttock Nov. 7, 1834

There being no sons this record closes here.

No. 5-16 Br A JOHN BIBB Born about 1775 Son of David Bibb of Louisa Co. Va. #4-4
Married Polly Sargent in 1811.

No. 5-17 Br A JOHN BIBB ca 1788-1849
Born in Louisa County, Va. Married T. A. Moore (?)

Children

Married

Robert T.

Edna King

Our information is gathered from the Will of John Bibb, probated Sept. 10th, 1849 (W.B. 12-page 408). This document mentions wife T. A. Moore and these two children.

No. 5-18 Br A DAVID BIBB 1789 Son of Thomas Bibb #4-5

Born in Louisa or Albemarle County, Va. David was twice married--1st, Miss Massie - had no children. Second marriage was to Nancy Worth.

Children		Married
James E.	1827	Lucy Pulaski Porter
Thomas William	1819	Mary Ann Farriss 1847
John R.	1824	
Margaret	1826	
Henry	1827	Elizabeth Bibb

A David Bibb appears in the Census of 1830 Owen County, Ky. showing wife and five children.

The 1840 Census shows David was deceased and Sarah, his wife, was head of family of seven children.

No. 5-19 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS BIBB 1799 Son of Thomas Bibb #4-5

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Mariah.....about 1831. The Green County, Ky. Census of 1840 and 1850 has this setup:

Thomas Bibb	born in Va.	1799
Mariah Bibb	born in Ky.	1805
Thomas Bibb	born in Ky.	1832
Harvey Bibb	born in Ky.	1836
Sally Ann Bibb	born in Ky.	1838

No. 5-20 Br A Sec 1 EDMOND (or EDWARD) BIBB 1792 Son of Peter Bibb #4-4

Born in Louisa or Hanover County, Va. Name of wife not known.

Children		Married
John	ca 1848	Died a youth
James M.	ca 1850-1879	Dora Dove (or Love)
Mary	ca 1852	Deceased
Lucy	ca 1854	Deceased

This entry is wholly arbitrary. We have an Edmond Bibb and no place to register him. The Census gives a son to Peter Bibb and it seems to fit the occasion; hence we so list him.

No. 5-21 Br A Sec 1 JAMES H. BIBB 1820 Son of Thomas Bibb #4-5

Born in Kentucky and married Narcissa.....The Owen County Census 1850 has this list.

James H. Bibb	born in Ky.	1820
Narcissa Bibb	born in Ky.	1826
William Bibb	born in Ky.	1846
Jordan Bibb	born in Ky.	1848
Robert Bibb	born in Ky.	1849

This family lived in the home of a Mr. Welch.

No. 5-22 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM H. BIBB 1822 Son of Thomas Bibb #4-5

Born in Kentucky and married Eliza Ann.....The Owen County Census 1850-1860 has this item:

William H. Bibb	born in Ky.	1822
Eliza Ann Bibb	born in Ky.	1826
George T. Bibb	born in Ky.	1854
Martha C. Bibb	born in Ky.	1856
Joseph H. Bibb	born in Ky.	1857
Mary E. Bibb	born in Ky.	1859

No. 5-23 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS MARION BIBB ca 1828 Son of

Born in Kentucky or Tennessee and married Marie Burrows. As to just where

to line up this Thomas Bibb remains an unsolved problem. It seems he was the son of one of the many Louisa County Bibb sons who invaded Ky. and Tenn.

Since we are unable to connect Thomas with his rightful family line, we place the two next following generations of his family on this page, out of place as it may be.

Children	Married
Thomas Marion Bibb, Jr. ca 1850	Eliza Frances Claxon

No. 6-43 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS MARION BIBB JR. ca 1850 Son of Thomas Marion Bibb #5-23
Born in Kentucky. Married Frances Claxon (or Claxton).

Children	Married
William Everett ca 1872	Mary Shuck

No. 7-42 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM EVERETT BIBB 1872 Son of Thos. Marion Bibb Jr. #6-43
Born in Kentucky. William married Mary Shuck and had one son.

Children	Married
Frank Everett 1894	Ella C. Massie 1917

Note--We carry three generations on this same page because of the lack of the family line connection.

No. 5-26 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM E. BIBB 1794 Son of Thomas Bibb #4-5
Born in Louisa County, Va., married Catherine.....

Children	
Susan F.	1850
William R.	1852
Lou Lottie	1854
Theodocil	1857
Sallie	1859
Hugh L.	1861
Flora L.	1866
John H.	1842

All these born in Kentucky. See Census
Logan County, Ky. for 1870

This John H. Bibb was likely not the son of William E. The Louisa County, Va. records have no record of this William E. Bibb. He "went west" is the sum total of what we know of him. His wife, Catherine, was born in Kentucky in 1820.

No. 5-27 Br A Sec 1 HENRY BIBB 1796 Son of Thomas Bibb #4-5
Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Elizabeth, Daughter of Robert Bibb, Feb. 12, 1840.

Children	Married
Louisa F.	1843
Emily Co.	1845
Mary E.	1847
Martha L.	1849
Robert F.	1852
Sally E.	1853
William J.	1856
James B.)	1858
Susan A.)twins	1858

Of this group of nine children we know nothing. As to Henry Bibb we do know that there was a Dr. Henry Bibb in Spottsylvania County, Va., and that he had a clientele in Louisa County. This may be that Henry. Whether his children migrated to Tenn. and Ky. along with many other Louisa Bibbs, we do not know.

No. 5-28 Br A Sec 1 ELIJAH BIBB 1806-1884 Son of Thomas Bibb #4-5
Born in Louisa County, Va., was twice married. First to Mary F. L. Massie; second to Marie Belle Shishler in 1856.

Children		Married	
Alfred Bernley	1834	No record	
Betsy Catherine	1838	No record	
Mary Ann	1841	William Smith	
Sarah Frances	1844	Dr. Alex E. Madison	1873
Josephine	1846	Thomas F. Baber	1868
Margaret E.	1848	Never married	
Ella E.G.	1850		
John Lewis	1852	Ella Jane.....	

The last named son of Elijah's second wife is reported born in 1852, when Elijah married John Lewis' mother in 1856. Of course there is an error here.

In 1860, according to the U.S.Census, Marie Belle Shishler Bibb was not living with Elijah, but was living in the home of her father and her small son was with her.

In 1870 Elijah Bibb's family consisted of himself and two daughters, Frances and Ella.

No. 5-29 Br A Sec 1 ROBERT BIBB 1794 Son of James Bibb #4-6

Born in Louisa County, Va., located in Green County, Ky. Robert married Sarah Durrett on Jan. 1, 1823, and lived in Kentucky.

Children		Married	
George Washington	ca 1826	Miss Smith	
James Henry	ca 1831	Miss Hazell	
William Thomas	ca 1834	Miss Mears	
Dr. Fleming Jefferson	1837	Miss Hazell	
America	1839	Frank Moss	
Martha	1843	Never married	

This list was furnished by Mrs. Walter R. Moss, Greensburg, Ky. in 1940.

No. 5-30 Br A Sec 1 FLEMING BIBB 1794-1850 Son of James Bibb #4-6

This son was born in Virginia; was twice married. His first wife we have not traced. His second wife was Catherine Ellis. Fleming seems to have located in Hart County, Ky.

Children		Married	
Thomas Walker	1837-1890	Sarah Barlow	1857
George Motier		Untraced	

There were two or more Fleming Bibb in Virginia and Kentucky, and it is not easy to avoid confusion.

No. 5-31 Br A Sec 1 HENRY G. BIBB 1796 Son of James Bibb #4-6

Henry was born in Louisa County, Va., and lived in Green County, Ky. He married Nancy Boyd of Kentucky in 1820. (This date incorrect)

Children		Married	
Larilda	1836		
Frances	1838)		
Irene	1838)Twins		
James	1842		
Henry	1845		
Laura	1847		

This is a dependable list as it was taken from the 1850 U.S.Census. There may have been other children in this family born after the 1850 Census.

Henry G. Bibb was speaker of the State Senate of Kentucky and Acting Governor of the State Dec. 31, 1853. (History of Ky.)

Henry was a Revolutionary War soldier living in Green County, Ky. in 1940. (History of Kentucky-Lewis Collins)

If the Census be correct Henry was born in 1805 and not 1796.

No. 5-32 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS BIBB 1793-1868 Son of John Bibb #4-2

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Cynthia Ann Shaver in Butler County, Ky. in 1831. This couple lived in Greenville, Ky. where Thomas died in 1868.

Children		Married	Date
George Montgomery	1832-1906	Arkie M. Severs	1857
Rose Catherine	1834-1902	Hezekiah Tudor	1856
Fanny	1836	Mr. Ingraham	
Nancy J.	1838	James W. McDonald	
John Thomas	1840-1893	Apoline Dunham	1866
Lucy M.	1843	Mr. Brown	1878
Cynthia Ann	1844	Mr. Buckhart	
R. Johnston	1846	Never married	

The Census for both 1860 and 1870 of Christian County, Ky. list Thomas Bibb and his family.

Thomas Bibb was a private in Captain Nicholas Poindexter's Company of Virginia Militia.

No. 5-33 Br A Sec 1 HENRY BIBB 1796 Son of Thomas Bibb #4-5

This Bibb was born in Louisa County, Va. As to whom he married remains unestablished at this time.

The Louisa County, Va. records show Henry Bibb executed three deeds to land in that County, though no mention is made of his wife joining in the deed. These deeds were dated 1826-1827 and 1837.

No. 5-35 Br A Sec 1 ROSELLA BIBB Born about 1806 Probably daughter of Benj. Bibb

Born in Hanover County, Va. Early in 1818 George Oliver Newman settled in Virginia. Seven generations later a descendent, George Oliver Newman is found in Orange County, Va. This Newman married Rosella Bibb, which event accounts for this entry coming in at this place.

No record is available as to the family of this couple. Our best guess is Rosella belongs to the Benjamin Bibb #3 family. If not this particular family, then the family of one of the sons of this Benjamin Bibb.

In the Logan County Census, Kentucky for 1870 is listed a

Mary Bibb, born in Virginia in 1810.

This Mary was living in the home of Oliver and Martha Newman, both born in Kentucky in 1844 and 1847. What, if any, relation there was between these two Newmans we do not know; but it is likely there was a tie of kinship.

GENERATION 6 BRANCH A SECTION 1No. 6-1 Br A Sec 1 ANDREW JOHNSON BIBB 1828 Son of Robert Bibb #5-3

Born in Louisa County, Va. and lived there until after 1880 Census. He married Sarah J

Children		Married	
Edmond J.	1864		
Emma	1864		
Laura	1866		
Lula T.	1868		
Andrew Johnson, Jr.	) 1871		To Tenn.
Addie J.	Twins) 1871		
Millard F.	1875		

No. 6-2 Br A Sec 1 HENRY FRANKLIN BIBB 1833-1909 Son of Robert Bibb #5-3

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Martha A. Harper.

Children		Married	
William E.	1848	Kate C.....	
Ann E.	1853	Untraced	
Mary E.	1851	Untraced	
James E.	1856	Lucy Porter	
Sarah E.	1849	Untraced	
Lucy E.	1858	Untraced	

No. 6-4 Br A Sec 1 JOHN BIBB ca 1789 Son of James Bibb #5-4
Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Lucy Lockett. This son migrated to
Green County, Ky. as is shown by the U.S.Census for 1830, Green County.

1	Female	age 10 to 15
1	Female	6 to 10
1	Female	5 to 10

No. 6-5 Br A Sec 1 RICHARD BIBB ca 1796 Son of James Bibb #5-4
Richard is another Louisa County born son. We do not know whom he married until a later bit of good fortune came saying he married Miss Goode of Kentucky, Davies County.

No. 6-6 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM BIBB ca 1794 Son of James Bibb #5-4
Born in Louisa County, Va. Name of wife unknown. One report says William had no children. One report says this William Bibb settled in Georgia; no doubt it came from the settlement of the Prince Edward County Bibb family going to that State.

John	1848	
James M.	1850-1879	Dora Love
Mary	1852	
Lucy	1854	

No. 6-9 Br A Sec 1 DR. RICHARD HENRY LEE BIBB Nov. 23, 1848-1920 Son of Richard
Gosney Bibb #5-10

Born in Virginia. Married Aline Fischer at San Antonio, Texas, year 1891.
Aline Fischer was born in Westphalia, Germany in 1864.

Children	Married
Richard Fischer	Dec. 6, 1892
	Marie C. Schuchard
	(They live in Houston Texas)

We have an interesting collection of data relating to this fine member of the Bibb family; but it is too voluminous to be given in full here. Dr. Bibb, as a young man made his way to New York and studied for his profession, supporting himself the while by setting type. After finishing his preparatory work Dr. Bibb located in Texas, and was connected with leading hospitals in that state. Later on he was appointed surgeon for the Mexican Central Ry. and when the Mexican government acquired control of the merged railways, Dr. Bibb was continued as the head surgeon of that system. While he lived in Old Mexico Dr. Bibb established his hospital and his home at Saltillo. He was well known among the medical fraternity throughout Mexico, as well as his own country. Dr. Bibb was an authority on leprosy and was awarded the prize of the Alavenga Foundation, for his thesis on this subject. Dr. Bibb went through the Civil War as a Confederate soldier.

No. 6-10 Br A Sec 1 SUMPTER TURNER BIBB May 3 1853-1931 Son of Richard Gosney Bibb #5-10

Born in Virginia, this son settled in Fort Worth, Texas and married Ella Miller August 17, 1878. He was prominent in Banking and business circles; the name of S.T.Bibb & Co. being known within a wide range.

Children	Married
Bessie	ca 1879
Richard T.	ca 1881
Sumpter T.	ca 1883
	A. P. Mitchell - Fort Worth

No. 6-11 Br A Sec 1 EDWIN THOMAS BIBB Nov. 2, 1859-1934 Son of Richard Gosney #5-10

Born in Virginia he married Myrtle Carrie Smith of West Virginia and lived in that state for a time, moving in 1906 to Norfolk, Va.

Children	Married
Richard Holladay	Born in W.Va. May 21, 1891
Ralph Oswald	Born in W.Va. Oct 31, 1898
Edwin Elwood	Born in W.Va. Oct 12, 1901
Eugene Sumter	
Mary Smith	
	Died.....
	Died during 1929
	Died in infancy
	Died in infancy

No. 6-16 Br A Sec 1 ROBERT T. BIBB Son of John Bibb #5-17, who was son of Thomas Bibb #4-5

No. 6-17 Br A Sec 1 JAMES E. BIBB ca 1812 Son of David Bibb #5-18

Born in Virginia. Name of wife not known. The Todd County, Ky. Census reports:

James Bibb	1807	Widower
Thomas A. Bibb		
Richard Bibb		
Florence Bibb		
Here our record stops.		

No. 6-18 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS BIBB ca 1814 Son of David Bibb #5-18

Born in Virginia. Name of wife not known.

No. 6-19 Br A Sec 1 JOHN R. BIBB ca 1816 Son of David Bibb #5-18

Born in Virginia perhaps. Here the record ends.

No. 6-23 Br A Sec 1 JAMES D. BIBB 1844-1922 Son of Benjamin Bibb #5-19

Born in Louisa County, Va. It seems this is the James who married Zestra A. Woodson.

Children	Married
W. Lindsey ca 1869 to 1871	Lena Rich May 1894

This couple moved to Dallas, Texas. In a publication of that city appears a write up of the Bibb son, but we have been unable to find any trace whatever of him in recent years.

No. 6-24 Br A Sec 1 HENRY N. BIBB Son of.....

Born in Albemarle County, Va. and married Sally W.....

Children
Gillette
James T.

This entry is taken from the 1870 Census. More than this mere statement we do not know relating to this family.

No. 6-25 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM R. BIBB 1852 Son of William Bibb #5-26

Born in Logan County, Ky. Married Lucy I

Children
M A.
Mary E.
William D.

No. 6-26 Br A Sec 1 HUGH L. BIBB Son of William Bibb #5-26

Born in Logan County, Ky.

No. 6-27 Br A Sec 1 ROBERT T. BIBB 1852 Son of Henry Bibb #5-27

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married.....

No. 6-28 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM J. BIBB ca 1840 Son of Henry Bibb #5-27

Born in Virginia Married Betty

Children	
Betty 1859	Untraced
John 1857	Untraced

No. 6-29 Br A Sec 1 JAMES B. BIBB 1842 Son of Henry Bibb #5-27

Born perhaps in Tennessee. Married Miss Haynes.

Children	Estimated
Robert S.	1863
Fleming	1864
Henry	1866
Sarah G.	1867
Elizabeth	1869
Katherine	1870
Matilda	1872
Nancy	1874

No. 6-30 Br A Sec 1 JOHN LEWIS BIBB 1857 Son of Elijah Bibb #5-28

Born in either Louisa or Albemarle County, Va.-lived in Albemarle County. We have a clear line on John Lewis' birth and childhood, but only his Will to guide us in his adulthood. He was the son of the second wife of Elijah Bibb who after John Lewis' birth did not live with her husband; but rather lived in the home of her father, Mr. Shishler.

Children	age estimated
C M	1880
Nora	1881
J A	1883
Lucy	1884
L A	1886
J W	1888
Helen	1890
E L	1891
P G (or C)	1893
S M	1895

The writer took this list from the Albemarle records, but in some way misplaced the date of John Lewis' Will.

No. 6-31 Br A Sec 1 JAMES BIBB 1842 Son of Henry G. Bibb #5-31

This son was born perhaps in Green County, Kentucky, to which place his father had migrated. James married.....

No. 6-32 Br A Sec 1 HENRY BIBB 1845 Son of Henry G. Bibb #5-31

Born in Green County, Ky. so far as we know. Married Elizabeth.....

Children

Emily
Thomas
Sallie

No. 6-35 Br A Sec 1 I. M. (or J.M.) BIBB 1830 Son of

Born and lived in Charlottesville, Va. Married Rosa.....This son was a merchant and that is all we know of him.

Children

Anna	Untraced
J. D.	Untraced

No. 6-36 Br A Sec 1 GEORGE WASHINGTON BIBB 1828 Son of Robert Bibb #5-29

Born in Green or Monroe County, Ky. (he says Monroe). Married Nancy M. Smith and lived in Green County.

Children

William Eastlin
James Robert
John Andrew
Thomas Webster
Richard Martin
Alice H. 1849
Mollie

Alice H. of the above list is the eldest of the family of children. Her name appears in the 1850 Census of Green County, Ky. We are indebted to Mrs. Walter Moss, Greensburg, Ky. for this list.

No. 6-36A Br A Sec 1 JOHN BIBB 1857 Son of Betty (Elizabeth) Bibb 5-

John was born in Louisa County, Va. and this is all the identification we have discovered of this Bibb son.

No. 6-37 Br A Sec 1 DR. FLEMING JEFFERSON BIBB 1834 Son of Robert Bibb #5-29

This son was born in Virginia and accompanied his father to Kentucky. The U.S.Census states he was born in Ky. He was twice married. Dr. Bibb had no children. His first wife was Alice Hazell. Dr. Bibb was born November 3, 1834, died July 13, 1896.

No. 6-37A Br A Sec 1 ROBERT T. BIBB 1866 Son of Edna Bibb #5-

Born in Virginia, perhaps in Louisa County. So little do we know of this Edna family and where it belongs that we can do no otherwise than fall back of the Census report of Louisa County, Va. for the year 1870.

Children

Betty J.	age 29	born in Va. in 1841
John	age 19	born in Va. in 1851
Edna	age 9	born in Va. in 1861
Roberta	age 6	born in Va. in 1864
Robert	age 4	born in Va. in 1866

Living in this home was James L. Haines, age 70.

No. 6-40 Br A Sec 1 R. JOHNSTON BIBB 1846 Son of Thomas Bibb #5-32

Born in Virginia; never married, hence the record closes here.

No. 6-41 Br A Sec 1 DAVID BIBB 1805-1861 Son of Elijah Bibb of Ky. #5-28

Born in Kentucky or in Louisa County, Va. just before his father moved to Kentucky. David married Nancy Ewing in 1843.

Children

Married

Eliza A.	1844	S. E. Wayland-Scotland Co. Mo.
Elijah	1846	Untraced
Martha A.	1848	Joshua Taylor-Scotland Co. Mo.
John William	1850	Mary A. Barnett-St. Francesville, Mo.
Robert Milton	1852	Nannie Morris-Moved to Idaho
James	1858	Died young

Says Mr. Robert F. Cole: "I am quite sure I have figured put the connection of that David Bibb, who went to Scotland County, Missouri. David Bibb, son of Benjamin III, seems to have gone into Ky. There we find an unattached Elijah Bibb marrying Agnes Baker in 1804 in Fayette County; then the records show one David Bibb born in Kentucky in 1805, naming his first daughter Agnes and his first son Elijah-so that just about clinches the lineage." This bit of history is dated June 25th, 1839.

No. 6-42 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM THOMAS BIBB 1824-1888 Son of David W. Bibb #5-18

Born in Louisa or Albermarle County, Va. Married Lucy Ann Farris. This family likely lived in Louisa County, Va. However, in either Louisa or Albemarle, it is the same neighborhood.

Children

Married

William Emmett	1848-1910	Kate L. Cammack	1876
James Edward	1851-1931		
Lucy Emma	1856-1935	Clarence Bibb	1889

This item comes from Miss Janet Herndon Bibb-Louisa, Va.

No. 6-43 Br A Sec 1 HON WILLIAM EMMETT BIBB 1848-1910 Son of Wm. Thos. Bibb #6-42

Born and lived in Louisa County, Va. this native son chose Law as his profession and became the Attorney General of the State of Virginia. In 1876 William Emmett married Kate L. Cammack who lives in the Bibb home in Louisa, surrounded by her interesting family.

Children

Married

William Chew		Rebecca Stennett	1913 or 1914
John Pendleton			
Jeanette H.		Art teacher-never married	
Katherine C.		Walter Cole	
Emmett C.		Deceased	

No. 6-45 Br A Sec 1 JAMES EDWARD BIBB 1851-1931 Son of William Thos. Bibb #6-42

Born and lived in Louisa County, Va. Married Lutie Pulaski Porter in the

year 1885. Later in life it appears James Edward removed to Gordonville, Va. where he conducted the community newspaper.

Children

James Edward	1890
Lucy Harriet	1892

No. 6-46 Br A Sec 1 HENRY BIBB ca 1825 Son of David W. Bibb #5-28
Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Miss Bibb, his cousin.

No. 6-47 Br A Sec 1 JOHN H. BIBB 1824 Son of David W. Bibb #5-28
Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Lucy R.

Children

Margaret	1853
Mary E.	1855
William D.	1858
Lulu J.	1865
Infant son	1870

This list comes from the 1870 Census Albemarle County, Va.

No. 6-48 Br A Sec 1 BENJAMIN BIBB 1822 Son of David W. Bibb #5-28
Born in either Louisa or Albemarle County, Va. Name of wife not known.
Some tell us Benjamin married Mary Priddy.

Children

James D.	
John A.	1846-1865

Perhaps there were other children in this family.

No. 6-49 Br A Sec 1 RICHARD BIBB Nov 23, 1801 Died Oct. 14, 1855
Born in Virginia, migrated to Kentucky where he married Miss Malinda.....
She was born in Scott County, Ky. 1805. From Kentucky Richard and Malinda located for a time in Boone County, Missouri; then located at Jacksonville, Illinois.

In 1830-31 Richard and Malinda give some five land deeds; perhaps town lots, in the beautiful little city of Columbia, Mo. In 1833, the year their first born child came to them, we find this couple in Jacksonville, Illinois, some one hundred miles to the East of Columbia, Mo.

The U.S.Census for Morgan County, Ill. gives this setup:

Richard Bibb	born in Va.	age 48
Malinda Bibb	born in Ky.	age 46
W. W. Bibb	born in Ill.	age 1833
Mary L. Bibb	born in Ill.	1837
Frances V. Bibb	born in Ill.	1840
George R. Bibb	born in Ill.	1842
Henry (O) Bibb	born in Ill.	1844

The Census for 1860 does not include Richard Bibb or W. W. Bibb, the former being deceased and the latter perhaps had located elsewhere.

Under date of December 27th, 1939 Mr. John K. Furry, Secretary of the Jacksonville, Ill. Cemeteries wrote the writer of these lines: relative to the Bibb burials in Jacksonville:

"The oldest is listed in the name of Richard Bibb heirs. It was purchased (the burial plot) in February 1869 and described as lot number 12 in Section K. The burials on it are:

June 6, 1874--Dr. George Bibb-Soldier
March 1, 1888 William Hammel, age 52--perhaps son-in-law
January 12, 1899 Mary Bibb, age 61 years--lived on Westminster St.

No mention of Richard Bibb being buried here. It is likely he was buried in an older graveyard about the City.

Continuing Secretary Furry writes: "The other lot is listed in the name of Mrs. H.G. Bibb, was purchased November 1, 1870, and has the following burials:

April 8, 1872 Henry Bibb-Soldier
 April 26, 1876 Bibb (no further information)
 Nov. 14, 1887 Nellie Bibb Ried, age 23."

With the exception of W.W.Bibb named in the 1840 Census, the family of Richard Bibb is here accounted for, and the record closed.

The military record of Captain George R. Bibb and Henry O. Bibb is set out on another page. George R. was a physician and never married. In April 1940 Mrs. Martha Bibb Fitts of Chicago visited this cemetery and made a diagram of the grave stones of this family.

No. 6-50 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS BIBB Son of James Bibb #5-11

Born either in Virginia or Kentucky; married Miss Murray and lived at McKinney Station, Ky. We have no record of any children.

No. 6-51 Br A Sec 1 JAMES BIBB Son of James Bibb #5-11

Born in Va. or Ky. Name of wife unknown. Lived at McKinney Station, Ky.

Children

Richard	1840	
Thomas Anderson	1836	All of Todd County, Ky.
Florence	1844	

No. 6-52 Br A Sec 1 RICHARD BIBB Son of James Bibb #5-11

Born in Va. or Ky. Married Eliza

Children

James William
 Robert Forest

No. 6-53 Br A Sec 1 JOHN R. BIBB 1823-1880 Son of David Bibb #5-18

Born in Louisa County, Va. Lived at Charlottesville, Va. Married 1st-Maggie Gleason-2nd, Lee Rossan.

Children

William	born about 1846
Ernest	1848-1916
John	1850
Carrill	1852

Repeated efforts have failed to secure identifying information further than appears in the above.

No. 6-55 Br A Sec 1 RICHARD BIBB 1819 Son of

Born perhaps in Virginia. Married Eliza Jane Lived in Logan County, Ky.

Children

Eliza Jane	1844
Elizabeth	1850
James E.	1853
William H.	1854

According to the 1860 Census of Logan County, Ky. the two Bibb men here named lived in the same household.

James S. Bibb	1839
H. C. (perhaps Henry C. Bibb)	1781
Add to the above list	
Richard J.	1845
Robert	1839

No. 6-56 Br A Sec 1 HENRY W. BIBB Born in Va. in 1809/10 Son of
Lived in Todd County, Ky.

Children

John	1860	born in Ky.)	
Lucy	1863	born in Ky.)	1870 Census
M. E. (Dau)	1840	born in Mo.)	
G. M. (son)	1843	born in Mo.)	
B. B. (son)	1854	born in Ky.)	
J. T. (son)	1857	born in Ky.)	1860 Census Todd County, Ky.

No. 6-57 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM F. BIBB 1815 Son of
Born in Virginia. Married Sarah Jane. Lived in Todd County, Ky.

Children

Mary A.	1840	born in Va.
Tenanna	1846	born in Tenn.
Arabella	1848	born in Tenn.
Bettie	1852	born in Tenn.
Robert F.	1861	born in Ky.

This Bibb son seems to have married in Virginia and located in Tennessee; after 1852 he went to Todd County, Ky. where his youngest child was born in 1861.

Robert Bibb of Dickson County, Tenn. had a son whose age fits in with this William. See 1870 Census.

No. 6-58 Br A Sec 1 H. G. BIBB (Perhaps Henry G.) 1810 Son of
Born in Ky.-1870, Census says 1821. Married Elily A.....

Children

Isyphean	1854	born in Ky.
J. W.	1858	born in Ky.

This son, H. G. Bibb, must have been the son of a Todd County, Ky. Bibb, as he was born in the blue grass State. The 1850 and 1860 Census carry this entry.

No. 6-59 Br A Sec 1 J. S. BIBB 1822 Born in Va. Son of
This son was born in Virginia, as was his wife Susan E..... In 1860 this couple lived in the home of H. W. Bibb in Todd County, Kentucky. In 1870 we find them in the home of Richard Clar. They had no children.

No. 6-60 Br A Sec 1 JAMES M. BIBB 1820 Son of
James was born in Kentucky. Married Narcissa.....

Children

William	1846	born in Ky.
Jordan	1848	born in Ky.
Robert	1849	born in Ky.

The utter lack of proof to the contrary leads to the conclusion that James M. Bibb was the son of widow Sarah Bibb whom we find in Owen County, Kentucky in the 1840 Census records. This Sarah had six sons some of whose age fits this son.

Special note--The Bibb sons migrating to Kentucky and Tennessee remain in the column of more or less uncertainty; first, because we have not been able to examine the records of many counties, and second because the information coming to us through other channels has little to offer beyond the present generation.

No. 6-61 Br A Sec 1 SARAH BIBB about 1805

The 1840 Census says Sarah was born in Kentucky, but which Bibb she married remains more or less of a puzzle. The 1830 Owen County, Ky. Census registers a Thomas Bibb as alone. His age is given as between 30 and 40 years, which means he was born about 1795. This might mean Thomas was separated from his family and wife Sarah; or it might mean no relation at all existed between them. Sarah's husband left the home 1828

to 1840.

Children

1 Male	age between 20-30
1 Male	20-30
1 Male	15-20
1 Male	15-20
1 Female	15-20
1 Male	10-15
1 Male	10-15

The 1850 Census reduces the family to the following:

Sally born 1800-born in Ky.

Robert born 1830-born in Ky.

Evidently the other children had left home to establish themselves homes.

David Bibb, son of John Bibb #4-2 died about 1827. He may have been husband of Sarah.

No. 7-42 Br A Sec 1 ROBERT BIBB Born in Ky. in 1817.

The Census for Owen County, Kentucky for 1860 gives Robert Bibb still living with his mother, Sarah Bibb, and his age as 42.

No. 7-43 Br A Sec 1 GEORGE M. BIBB Born in Ky. 1828 Son of Sarah Bibb #6-6-61.

This son married Frances.....and lived in Owen County, Ky. The 1850 Census does not enumerate any children to this couple.

It will be observed the two sons of Sarah Bibb are entered out of line and generation because we are unable to trace them and set them in the proper family line.

No. 6-62 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM THOMAS BIBB Nov. 19, 1834 Son of Robert #5-23

Born probably in Ky., though maybe in Virginia. He married Susan Mears. He died March 12, 1901.

Children	Married		
Daisy Malinda	Jul 30 1870-1885		
John Robert	Nov 21 1873	Nona Heizer	1918
Jefferson Henry	Jul 4 1876-4/11/1890	Miss Hazell	No children
George Gaddy	Jul 16 1879-1901		
Sally Betty	Aug 22 1880-1927		

No. 6-63 Br A Sec 1 JAMES HENRY BIBB Son of Robert Bibb #5-23

Born in Kentucky. Married Miss Hazell.

Children

Ida

No. 6-64 Br A Sec 1 BETTY BIBB 1842 Widow of

Born in Louisa County, Virginia and marriedBibb.

Children

Edna	1861
John	1859
Bertha	1863
Robert T.	1868

It is a problem whether this is Betty or Edna Bibb. There were two widows of those names and it is not clear where to place them.

No. 6-65 Br A Sec 1 JOHN THOMAS BIBB 1840-1893 Son of Thomas Bibb #5-32

This son was born May 27, 1840 in Louisa County, Virginia; married first to Apoline Dunham, and second to Jane Clark in 1878. He located in Kentucky and was father of the following children:

Children		Married	
Elizabeth	1867-1928	William G. Gattan	
Jabez Hugh	1869-1925	Anna Alice Eades	1894
Thomas Philip	1874-1930	Gerdie Meyers	1895
Luther Clark	1879-1926		
Ola Jane	1881-	W. K. Rice	1916-Owensboro, Ky.
John Leslie	1889-1889		
Oscar Edwin	1891-1892		
Lou Nora	1887-1924	William N. Eades	1909

This list furnished by Mrs. W. K. Rice of Owensboro, Ky.

No. 6-66 Br A Sec 1 GEORGE MONTGOMERY (GUM) BIBB 1832-1906 Son of Thos. Bibb #5-32
Born in Louisa County, Va., located at Central City, Ky. and married Arkie M. Severs in 1857.

Children		Married	
William E.	1857	Mary Jane Gish-Elizabeth Bacon	
Susan M.	1859	Rev. William Henry	
Charles M.	1861-1922	Lula Hall-2nd, Lila Bibwell	
Lucy Ann	1863	Ehule Rex	
Thomas S.	1865	Cora Trunnell	
James E.	1870	Florence Bland	
Robert	1872	Alice Dussett	
Margaret	1875	Charles Kincher	
Claude	1879	Jennie Ferguson	

SEVENTH GENERATION OF BRANCH "A" SECTION 1

No. 7-1 Br A Sec 1 EDMOND J. BIBB 1864 Son of Andrew Johnson Bibb #6-1
Born in Virginia-lived in Tenn. Married.....

Children
James M.

No. 7-2 Br A Sec 1 ANDREW JOHNSON BIBB JR. 1871 Son of Andrew J. Bibb Sr. #6-1
Born in Va. or Tenn. Married.....

Children
John Doyle
Benjamin Minor
Rose

Never married
Ernest Moore Jacksonville, Tenn.

No. 7-3 Br A Sec 1 MILLARD F. BIBB 1875 Son of Andrew J. Bibb #6-1
Born in Va. or Tenn. Married.....

No. 7-4 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM E. BIBB 1849 Son of William T. Bibb #6-3
Born perhaps in Virginia, lived in Green County, Kentucky and married Kate C.

No. 7-6 Br A Sec 1 JAMES F. BIBB 1851 Son of Robert Bibb #6-4
Supposed to have been born in Green County, Ky. Our record ends here.

No. 7-7 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM BIBB 1836 Son of Robert Bibb #6-4
Born and lived in Green County, Kentucky. No further record.

No. 7-8 Br A Sec 1 FLEMING BIBB 1837 Son of Robert Bibb #6-4
Born and lived in Green County, Kentucky. End of our record of him.
Note--These three sons of Robert #6-4 may belong to Robert #5-29. The en-

tries as placed may be taken with some degree of doubt.

No. 7-10 Br A Sec 1 REV. THOMAS WALKER BIBB 1837-1890 Son of Fleming Bibb #5-30
Born in Kentucky and spent his life in that state. Married Sarah Barlow in 1857.

Children		Married	
Catherine	1860-	H. King Wade	1879
Jennie Howard	1866-1915	P. T. Deramy	1888
Joseph Mortimer	1868-1909	Annie Morrow	1903
Blanch	1874	G. A. Humphrey	1899
Lillian	1877-1905	A. J. Vaughn	1903
Dorothy	1883	John L. Hornor	1902

Rev. Thos. Walker was a Baptist minister pastoring churches in and about Franklin, Ky. for many years. He was a member of Company C, Ky. Cavalry in Confederate Army.

No. 7-11 Br A Sec 1 GEORGE MORTIMER BIBB ca 1839 Son of Fleming Bibb #5-30
Born in Kentucky. Confederate soldier.

No. 7-12 Br A Sec 1 JAMES BIBB 1842 Son of Henry Bibb #5-31
Born perhaps in Green County, Ky. Married.

No. 7-13 Br A Sec 1 HENRY BIBB 1845 Son of Henry Bibb #5-31
Born in Kentucky. No further record has come to light.

No. 7-14 Br A Sec 1 RICHARD FISCHER BIBB Born Dec 6, 1892 Son of Dr. Richard H.L. Bibb #6-9
Born at San Antonio, Texas and lives at Houston. Richard married Marie Caroline Schuchard in 1925.

Children
Richard Henry Lee 1926
Richard Fischer Bibb is the only child of Dr. Richard Henry Lee Bibb.

No. 7-15 Br A Sec 1 RICHARD T. BIBB ca 1881 Son of Richard T. Bibb #6-21
Born perhaps in Fort Worth, Texas. No further record has come to light.

No. 7-16 Br A Sec 1 SUMPTER TURNER BIBB 1831 Son of Richard T. Bibb #6-21
Born in Fort Worth, Texas. Married.

No. 7-17 Br A Sec 1 RICHARD HOLLADAY BIBB 5/26/1891 Son of Edwin Thos. Bibb #6-11
Born in West Va. Married Alice Patten. Lives in Norfolk, Va. They have no children. Richard is actively identified with the business life of Norfolk.

No. 7-18 Br A Sec 1 RALPH OSWALD BIBB 1898-1929 Son of Edwin Thomas Bibb #6-22
Born in West Va., married Mabel Whitehorn, lived in Norfolk, Va.

Children
Ralph Oswald born July 13, 1918
Mildred Lee born Dec. 22, 1919
Harriet Healy born Feb. 26, 1924

No. 7-19 Br A Sec 1 EDWIN ELWOOD BIBB Nov 12, 1901 Son of Edwin Thos. Bibb #6-22
Born in West Va., married Hazel Patze, lives in Norfolk, Va.

Children
Marie Louise born May 18, 1927
Edwin conducts an electrical supply store in Norfolk.

No. 7-20 Br A Sec 1 JAMES AND DEMETRIUS BIBB Sons of Benjamin B. Bibb #6-21
These sons, as well as their father remain untraced up to now.

No. 7-22 Br A Sec 1 JOHN A. BIBB 1820 Son of Benjamin B. Bibb #6-21
We do not know where John was born. He married Susan.....

Children

William	1860)
Millie	1860) Twins
Thomas	1864
John	1866

End of record.

No. 7-23 Br A Sec 1 W. LINDSEY BIBB 1869 Son of James D. Bibb #6-23
Born in Albemarle County, Va. Married Lena Rich-located in Dallas, Texas
End of record.

No. 7-24 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS BIBB 1852 Son of Henry Bibb #6-46
Born either in Louisa County, Va. or Green County, Ky. Wife not known.

No. 7-25 Br A Sec 1 JOHN BIBB 1848-1879 Son of Edmond Bibb #6-7
Born in Virginia. Married

No. 7-26 Br A Sec 1 JAMES M. BIBB 1848-1879 Son of Edmond Bibb #6-7
Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Rosa Love (or Dove) of Richmond, Va.

Children

Married

James	Died in Montana in 1930
Arthur	Lillian Crocker

No record of any family of James. Arthur, who is living in Washington, D.C. has no children.

No. 7-27 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS PHILLIP BIBB 1874-1930 Son of Thomas Bibb #6-45
Born in Kentucky in 1874; married Cordie Meyers in 1895.

Children

Married

Lilly	1896-1930	
Minnie	1896	Mr. Cotton
Owen Taylor	1898	Cora F. Brackett-2nd, Irene Bogarth
Nannie	1902	Levi Cotton
Mary Louise	1904	Thomas Merrell-Marianna, Ark.
Aubry Finley	1906-1930	Died
Virgie May	1914	Untraced
William Moore	1917	Untraced

No. 7-28 Br A Sec 1 JOHN WILLIAM BIBB 1851-1928 Son of David Bibb #6-41
Born in Scotland County, Missouri; married Mary Addie Barnett. This grandson of Elijah Bibb of Kentucky located in the mercantile business at St. Francesville, Mo.

Children

Married

Florence Ethel	1880	Never married
Letetia Helen	1883	Charles A. Real
Gurdon Frank	1884	Never married
Charles Darrell	1900	Catherine Simon-No children

This family of four children live (1940) at West Palm Beach, Florida. With the passing of this group this family ceases, as no children have come to represent it.

No. 7-29 Br A Sec 1 ROBERT MILTON BIBB 1849 Son of David Bibb #6-41
Born in Scotland County, Missouri, Robert married Mamie Morris and located in the then territory of Idaho where he became an influential citizen. His widow with

one son, Lawrence, live in Spokane, Washington. Repeated attempts to get some information from them has failed, and this family ends in our records at this point.

No. 7-30 Br A Sec 1 WILLIAM E. BIBB 1857 Son of George Montgomery #6-36

Born in Kentucky. Was twice married-1st Martha Jane Gish-2nd Elizabeth Bacon. William E. lived in the vicinity of Sacramento, Kentucky.

Children		Married	
John T.	1878	Harriet Moorman	1905
Minnie	1882-1936	Robert Miller	1935
Charles O.	1884	Mary Galloway	1908
Dr. Clyde J.	1886	Mary Halloran-Katherine Vogel	
Florence	1893	Nathan Miller	1908
Ruth	1896	Benjamin Anthony	1919 California
George D.	1899	Ruth Plain	1920 Sacramento Ky.
Hazel S.	1903		
William S.	1880-1891	Died	
Elizabeth	1880-1891	Died	

No. 7-31 Br A Sec 1 CHARLES M. BIBB 1861-1922 Grandson of Charles Bibb

Born in Kentucky - married Lula Hall - 2nd Mila Bibwell.

Children		Married	
Eunice	1890-1898	Deceased	
Barnabas	1892		

No. 7-32 Br A Sec 1 THOMAS S. BIBB 1865 Son of George Montgomery Bibb #6-36

Born in Kentucky - married Cora Trunnell - lived in Central City, Ky.

Children		Married	
Haynes	1888	Deceased	
Bernice	1890		

No. 7-33 Br A Sec 1 JAMES E. BIBB 1870 Son of George Montgomery Bibb #6-36

Born in Kentucky in 1870 - married Florence Bland.

Children		Married	
Raymond	ca 1893	Deceased	
Bunny	ca 1895		

No. 7-34 Br A Sec 1 ROBERT BIBB 1872 Son of Geo. Montgomery Bibb #6-36

Born in Kentucky - Married Alice Dussett.

Children		Married	
Joseph	ca 1895		
Virginia	ca 1897		

No. 7-35 Br A Sec 1 CLAUDE BIBB ca 1874 Son of Geo. Montgomery Bibb #6-36

Born in Kentucky - Married Jennie Ferguson.

Children		Married	
Marvin	ca 1901		
Mary	ca 1903		

There is a record of a Claude Bibb, married Anna Humble.

No. 7-36 Br A Sec 1 JAMES HENRY BIBB 1845 Son of Henry Bibb #6-27

Born perhaps in Kentucky. His wife does not appear on the records.

Children		Married	
Sarah Catherine	1855-1891	J. R. Sprague	1893
Matilda Ellis	1861-1891	Walter Harris	1892
Elba Love	1865-	Burwell F. Boswell	
William Thomas		Deceased	

Children

John Henry
Mattie Lewis

1857-1935

Married

Deceased

Wm. Craig-2 Rich'd Bradley

No. 7-37 Br A Sec 1 CAPTAIN GEORGE R. BIBB Son of Richard & Melinda Bibb #6-38

Born in Jacksonville, Ill. in 1843. George R. Bibb was a physician, which information we get from his connection with his enlistment in the Federal Army. We know nothing of his wife and family up to this time.

On August 1st, 1939 the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C. furnished this interesting data: "Captain George R. Bibb, physician, was born in Jacksonville, Ill. in 1843. He was Captain of Company C., 145th Regiment of Illinois Infantry. He was honorably discharged September 23rd, 1864."

No. 7-38 Br A Sec 1 HENRY O. BIBB 1846 Son of Richard Bibb #6-38

From the Adjutant General Office on August 1st, 1939 came this data relating to Henry O. Bibb:

"Henry O. Bibb, born in Jacksonville, Ill. in 1846. Enlisted as a private June 9, 1862 at Camp Butler, Ill., Company C., 145th Regiment of Illinois Infantry. He was honorably discharged September 23rd, 1864 at Camp Butler."

A letter dated December 27th, 1939 from Mr. John K. Furry, Secretary of the Board of Managers of the Jacksonville Cemeteries says: "The oldest (Bibb burials) is listed in the name of Richard Bibb, heirs. It was purchased February of 1869 and is described as lot number 12 in section K. The burials on it are:

June 6, 1874 Dr. George Bibb, soldier.
Mar 1, 1888 William Hammel Bibb, 52 years old.
Jan 12, 1899 Mary Bibb, 61 years old-lived on Westminster St.

The other lot is listed in the name of Mrs. H. O. Bibb; was purchased November 1, 1870 and has the following burials:

Apr 8, 1872 Henry Bibb, soldier.
Apr 26, 1876 Bibb (No other information)
Nov 1, 1887 Nellie Bibb Reid, 23 years."

No. 7-39 Br A Sec 1 HON. WILLIAM CHEW BIBB 1882 Son of Hon. Wm. Emmett Bibb #6-43

Born in Louisa County, Va., and lives at Louisa, Va. Married Miss Rebecca Stennett in 1914.

Children

Rebecca Lyle

Married

Warren Porter

1937

William Chew Bibb is a prominent attorney and banker in his home locality, as well as an active participant in the affairs of his state.

No. 7-40 Br A Sec 1 JOHN PENDLETON BIBB 1884 Son of William Emmett Bibb #6-43

Born in Louisa County, Va. Our records are much lacking in information pertaining to this Bibb son.

No. 7-41 Br A Sec 1 JAMES ROBERT BIBB ca 1850 Son of George Washington Bibb #6-36

Born in Green County, Ky. Married Leila Wade.

Children

Lee Leslie
Owen Jefferson
Robert Emmett

Married

Lena Marcum - Lives at Pleasant Hill, Ill.
Lee Ronald
Ora Davenport Greenburg, Ky.

EIGHTH GENERATION OF BRANCH "A" SECTION 1No. 8-1 Br A Sec 1 JOSEPH MORTIMER BIBB Son of Thos. Walker Bibb #7-10

Born in Kentucky and in 1903 married Annie Morrow.

Children

Married

William 1905

Josephine 1907

James Randall

No. 8-3 Br A Sec 1 OWEN TAYLOR BIBB 1898 Son of Thomas Phillip Bibb #7-27

Born in Kentucky; was twice married, first to Cora Frances Brackett; second, Irene Bogarth. Each wife had one child.

Children

Martha Edwards 1881

William Moore 1931

No. 8-5 Br A Sec 1 OWEN JEFFERSON BIBB Son of Jas. Robert Bibb #7-41

Born in Green County, Ky. Married Lee Ronald

Children

Lucile Dec 25, 1915

James Ronald Jan 15, 1920

No. 8-6 Br A Sec 1 LEE LESLIE BIBB Son of James Robert Bibb #7-41

Born in Green County, Ky. Married Lena Marcum. Lives in Pleasant Plain Ill.

No. 8-7 Br A Sec 1 JAMES E. BIBB JR. 1890 Son of James E. Bibb, Sr.

Born in Louisa County, Va. We have no record of his family.

No. 8-8 Br A Sec 1 JOHN T. BIBB 1878 Son of William E. Bibb #7-30

John was born in Kentucky; married Harriet Moorman and lives at Sacramento, Ky.

Children

Married

James William 1906

Harriet Branstetter

J. Montgomery 1908

1st, Eliz Wright-2nd, Mary Rugal

J. T. 1910

Louise Grome-Hartford, Ky.

Jennedee 1913

Jack Henry

Hilda Mae 1918

James Fugua-Central City, Ky.

No. 8-9 Br A Sec 1 CHARLES O. BIBB 1884 Son of William E. Bibb #7-30

Kentucky born and lived at Sacramento, Ky. He married Mary Galloway.

Children

Married

William Clyde 1933

Not married

Chas. Tinsley 1915

Evelyn Wagster

1939

No. 8-10 Br A Sec 1 GEORGE D. BIBB 1898-1937 Son of William E. Bibb #7-30

Born at Sacramento, Ky. in 1898, George married Bertha Plain.

Children

Earl D. 1927

No. 8-11 Br A Sec 1 DR. CLYDE J. BIBB 1886 Son of William E. Bibb #7-30

This son was also born in Kentucky, but located in Birmingham, Ala. where he follows his profession. The doctor was twice married-first, to May Halloran, and second, to Katherine Vogel in 1933. They have no children. Dr. Bibb is now located at Reno, Nevada.

No. 8-12 Br A Sec 1 ROBERT EMMETT BIBB Son of James Robert Bibb #7-41

Born Green Co. Ky. Married Ora Davenport. Lives in Greensburg, Ky.

NINTH GENERATION OF BRANCH "A" SECTION 1

No. 9-1 Br A Sec 1 JAMES BIBB 1879 Son of Edmond Bibb #8-2

Born in either Virginia or Kentucky. Married Dora Love.

No. 9-2 Br A Sec 1 TINSLEY BIBB 1915 Son of Charles O. Bibb #8-6

Born in Kentucky. Married Evelyn Wagster in 1939.

No. 9-3 Br A Sec 1 JAMES WILLIAM BIBB 1906 Son of John T. Bibb #8-8

Born in Kentucky. Married Harriet Branstetter; located in West Branch, Mich.

Children

James William, Jr. 1937

INDEX TO SECTION TWO BRANCH "A" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
Albert Pendleton	8-16	John H.	7-10	49
Alphonso	9-18	James H.	8-22	53
Alexander	8-3	George	7-1	47
Andrew Johnson	8-17	John Minor	7-20	49
Benjamin	4-1	Henry	3-1	34
Benjamin	5-4	Benjamin	4-1	37
Bentley C.	7-6	Thomas	6-8	44
Barnace	9-7	John T.	8-5	52
Charles	4-4	Henry	3-1	35
Clarence Asbury	8-12	Horace Branham	7-14	48
C. Pollard	8-23	Richard Biggers	7-18	50
C. W.	8-24	Richard Biggers	7-18	50
Clarence Asbury	9-13	Clarence Asbury Sr.	8-12	53
Charles	10-1	Rufus	9-15	55
Cleveland	10-3	Rufus	9-15	55
Charles	10-7	King A.	9-20	56
David	6-4	Henry	5-3	39
David Washington	8-21	David Monroe	7-17	50
David Monroe	7-17	Robert	6-1	45
Demetrius	6-6	Benjamin	5-4	40
Eleanor	5-1	Benjamin	4-1	36
Epamonondus	8-6	Vernon Fleming	7-3	47
Ellis Brown	8-13	Horace Branham	7-14	49
Edwin Thomas	10-4	Robert Alfred	9-	55
Edwin James	10-6	Thomas	9-19	55
Fleming	5-5	Robert Fleming	4-3	37
Flay Henry	8-5	George	7-1	47
Flynn Fleming	10-9	Grover Oliver	9-1	56
George	7-1	Robert	6-1	42
George Robert	8-20	David Monroe	7-17	50
George Oliver	9-1	Vernon Fleming	8-27	51
George Oliver	9-16	John Henry Knox	8-7	53
George	7-9	James	6-9	44
Grover Leon	10-10	Grover Oliver	9-1	56
Henry	3-1	Ben	2-1	34
Henry	4-2	Henry	3-1	35
Henry	5-3	Benjamin	4-1	37
Henry	5-6	Robert Fleming	4-3	37
Henry	6-3	Henry	5-3	39
Hartwell	6-3	Henry	5-3	39
Henry	6-13	Henry	5-6	41
Henry A.	7-4	David	6-4	43
Horace Branham	7-12	William A.	6-12	44
Henry	7-19	Henry	6-	46
Flay Henry	8-5	George	7-1	47

INDEX TO SECTION TWO BRANCH "A" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
Humphrey Fuller	8-4	George	7-1	47
Henry Quarles	8-11	Horace Branham	7-12	48
Herbert Sommers	8-16	Horace Branham	7-14	49
Huston C.	9-25	David Washington	8-21	54
Hugh Preston	10-5	Robert Alfred	9-	55
Horace Branham	9-17	Clarence Asbury	8-12	53
James H.	8-22			50
James Marshall	8-18	John Minor	7-20	50
James	6-9	Henry	5-6	40
James	7-2	Robert	6-1	42
James C.	9-23	George Robert	8-20	54
James	6-6	Benjamin	5-4	40
James H.	6-21			42
Capt. James B.	8-26	John Minor	7-20	51
James William	9-6	John T.	8-5	52
James C. Jr.	10-11	James C. Sr.	9-23	56
James H.	7-13	.....	6-	45
Dr. James Lewis	9-26	Albert Pendleton	8-16	54
Jesse	5-9	John	4-	38
Jesse	10-2	Rufus	9-15	55
J. Montgomery	9-8	John T.	8-5	52
Joseph F.	6-19	Jesse	5-9	42
John Marshall	8-18	Minor	7-20	50
John	4-5	Henry	3-1	35
John	5-2	Benj.	4-1	36
John	5-7	Robert Fleming	4-3	38
John T.	5-8	John	4-5	38
John	6-10	Henry	5-6	40
John H.	6-10	Henry	5-6	44
John	6-14	John	5-7	41
John Fred	6-17	John T.	5-8	42
John H.	6-21	John T.	5-8	42
John H.	7-10	Grandson of Henry	5-6	44
John Minor	7-20	Benj. Minor	6-15	46
John Henry Knox	8-7	Vernon Fleming	7-3	48
John	9-11	Alexander	8-3	52
John	5-7	Robert Fleming	4-2	38
John	6-7	Benjamin	5-4	40
John R.	7-15	.....		45
John R.	7-23	James	7-2	47
John T.	9-9	John T.	8-5	52
J. M.	7-16	.....		45
King A.	9-20	James H.	8-22	54
Louis Worthan	8-15	Horace Branham	7-12	47
Louis Wortham	9-10	Louis Wortham	8-15	52

INDEX TO SECTION TWO BRANCH "A" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
Minor	6-15	Henry	5-3	41
Minor	9-16	John Henry Knox	5-8	41
Minor	9-3	Vernon Fleming	8-27	52
Minor A.	9-21	John Henry Knox	8-7	54
Moffett E.	8-25	Richard Biggers	7-18	51
Robert	6-1	Henry	5-3	39
Robert Pollard	6-18	James	5-9	42
Robert Fleming	4-3	Henry	3-1	35
Robert Sommers	8-14	Horace Branham	7-12	49
Robert Leslie	9-24	George Robert	8-20	54
Raymond E.	9-12	William Camel	8-2	53
Rufus	9-15	Epamonondus	8-6	53
Richard Baxter	8-1	George	7-1	47
Richard Biggers	7-18	Robert Pollard	6-18	46
Samuel Armstrong	7-5	David	6-4	43
Silven Earle	9-22	James Marshall	8-18	54
Stroyal T.	10-8	Thomas	9-19	55
Samuel Henry	8-9	Samuel Armstrong	7-5	48
Sarah	7-21	Benjamin	4-1	46
Lieut. Thomas	4-6	Henry	3-1	36
Capt. Thomas	6-8	Henry	5-6	40
Thomas L.	9-19	James H.	8-22	54
T. E.	6-22	.....		42
Tinsley	9-5	Charles O.	8-6	52
Thomas	6-2	David	5-1	59
William Samuel	8-9	Vernon Fleming	7-3	48
Wyeth C.	6-11	Henry	5-6	40
William A.	6-12	Henry	5-6	46
William	7-7	Thomas	6-8	44
William	7-8	James	6-9	44
Dr. William Ellis	7-11	William A.	6-12	44
William Camel	8-2	George	7-1	47
William Bezaleel	8-10	William Ellis	7-13	48
William K.	8-19	David Monroe	7-17	50
William L.	7-14	.....	6-	45
William F.	7-22	.....	6-	46
William Samuel	8-8	Vernon Fleming	7-3	48
Wyley Vernon	9-2	Vernon Fleming	8-27	51
Vernon Fleming Jr.	8-29	Vernon Fleming	7-3	51
Vernon Fleming	7-3	David	6-5	42
Zollie Hensley	9-14	Richard Baxter	8-1	53

SECTION TWO---BRANCH A.

Section one of branch "A" has already shown some of the difficulties this branch presents. So far as a complete and exact genealogy of this group of the Bibb family goes, such a record will never be compiled. Lack of documentary evidence and a similarity of names forever bar the way to such a setup, even though we have the principal factors at hand.

No. 3-1 Br A Sec 2 HENRY BIBB 1690-1792 Son of Benjamin Bibb #2

Henry was born in King William or Hanover County, Va., and perhaps lived in Louisa County. He married Elizabeth Fleming, daughter of William Fleming, one of the leading citizens of that part of Virginia. The date of this marriage was in the year 1714.

Children		Married
Benjamin	1715-1768	Ann
Robert Fleming	1719-1811	Justina.....
Henry	1722-1750	Not married-died age 28
Charles	1720-1768	Elizabeth Woolfolk-Caroline Co.
John	1725-1750	Died at the age of 25
Thomas	1728-1761	
Elizabeth	1730-	Nathaniel Garland
Ann	1734-1798	Anthony Thompson-went to Ky.
Christiana	1736-	Joseph Woolfolk
David	1742-1850	Died age 8 years

In the Will of Henry Bibb his sons, John and Henry (both deceased) are not mentioned. Neither of these sons, it appears, married and left families. Benjamin Bibb, eldest son of Henry administered the estate of his father and filed inventory of the same on January 22nd, 1750. (Inv Book page 20).

The Will of William Fleming fully identifies this family of grandchildren. In 1744 Henry Bibb for "love and affection", bequeathed several slaves to his grandson, David Bibb.

The Charles Bibb of the above list became the head of the Caroline County group of the Bibb family.

Mary Thompson, daughter of Ann, married Samuel T. Waddy. Eleanor, daughter of Ann, married her cousin, David Thompson.

No. 4-1 Br A Sec 2 BENJAMIN BIBB 1715-1768 Son of Henry Bibb #3-1

Born in Hanover County, Va. Married Ann Fleming, daughter of Wm. Fleming.

Children		Married	
Elizabeth	1743	William McAllister	Louisa Co.
Eleanor	1745-1832	William Cole	
Ann	1747-1787	Joseph Edwards	
Mary	1749-	Robert Richardson	1784
John	1751-1808	Sarah Thomason	Jan 21, 1782
Henry	1750-1803	Sarah Meade	
Sarah	1757-1789		
Benjamin	1760-1789	Susan Oliver	

Note 1--October 23, 1753 Benjamin Bibb #4-1 deeded 350 acres land which he inherited from the estate of William Fleming, his grandfather.

Note 2--Benjamin Bibb's Will dated Nov. 5, 1767 and inventory of his property filed in 1768 are of record in Louisa County, Va.

No. 4-2 Br A Sec 2 HENRY BIBB 1722-1750 Son of Henry Bibb #3-1

Born in Louisa County, Va. It is supposed that Henry never married, as he died at the age of 28 years.

In 1753 we find Benjamin Bibb administering the estate of Henry Bibb, transferring 350 acres of land which Henry inherited from the estate of his grandfather, William Fleming.

No. 4-3 Br A Sec 2 ROBERT FLEMING BIBB 1719-1811 Son of Henry Bibb #3-1

Born in Hanover or Louisa County, Va. Married Justinaand lived in Louisa County.

Children		Married
Fleming	ca 1754-1850	
Henry	ca 1756-	Was married three times
John	ca 1760-1841	

A number of the Louisa-Caroline Bibb group bore the name of Fleming, thus necessitating care to avoid substituting the one for the other. The Will of Robert Fleming Bibb probated June 2, 1812 bequeaths his estate to his grandchildren numbering fourteen in all. Why he took this course we do not know. The Louisa County records show at least three deeds executed by Robert Fleming and Justina, his wife, conveying land.

No. 4-4 Br A Sec 2 CHARLES BIBB 1726-1765 Son of Henry Bibb #3-1

Born in Louisa or Hanover County, Va. Married Elizabeth Woolfolk, daughter of Joseph Woolfolk of Caroline County, Va.

Children		Married	
David	1761-1826	Rachel Terrell	1781-Caroline Co. Va.
Thomas	ca 1762-	Mary Brockman	1785 Sept. 14th
Sally	ca 1764	Untraced	
Lucy	ca 1766	Untraced	
Charles		Ann Humble	1788 Apr. 25th

Note: It appears evident that this Charles Bibb was the head of the Caroline County group of Bibbs. Hitherto considerable perplexity surrounded the origin of this sort of isolated group; but this has been cleared up by placing Charles at the head of the list. Caroline County, Va. joins Louisa County on the eastward, and the Bibbs of both counties were in the same neighborhood separated only by an imaginary line.

May 13, 1765 we find Charles and Elizabeth transferring land in Louisa County, perhaps land which Charles inherited from his father's estate.

April 18, 1768 Joseph Woolfolk transfers by deed certain personal property to Elizabeth Bibb and her children, his son-in-law, Charles, being deceased.

The progeny of Charles Bibb will be reviewed in the department of Caroline County Bibbs.

No. 4-5 Br A Sec 2 JOHN BIBB 1725-1750 Son of Henry Bibb #3-1

Born either Hanover or Louisa County, Va. Married T. A. Moore who is mentioned in John's Will. John died at the age of 25, leaving us very little by which to identify either himself or his family. If he married a Miss T. A. Moore, the marriage took place in some county other than Louisa.

Children		Married
John T.	ca 1747	Betty Buford
Edna King	ca 1749	

Note: Mr. Robert F. Cole calls attention to this bit of data which appears to relate to this John Bibb: "There is a nuncupative Will signed by Champness Terry wherein Bibb speaks of his eldest brother Benjamin Bibb. The maker of this Will is no doubt John Bibb, son of Henry Bibb, Sr. Date of Will is Nov. 17, 1750."

No. 4-6 Br A Sec 2 LIEUTENANT THOMAS BIBB 1728-1761 Son of Henry Bibb #3-1

Born in Louisa County, Va., Thomas married Elizabeth Phillips in 1759 and remained all his brief life in this county; he dying at the age of 33 years.

Children

Married

Ann	ca 1758	Captain William Smith	1797
Catherine	ca 1760	William Smith	1782

Note 1-Thomas Bibb served in the French and Indian War from 1755 until legally discharged. He was in Capt. Jos. Foxe's Company.

Note 2-Thomas Bibb's Will recorded in Louisa County. His brother, Robert Fleming Bibb, was one of the executors.

Note 3-In 1773 Richard Phillips deeds Elizabeth Bibb five negroes, which indicated that after the death of her husband, Thomas Bibb, she carried on and maintained her own home.

The Will of Thomas Bibb, probated September 22, 1761, mentions wife and "My two children."

No. 5-1 Br A Sec 2 ELEANOR BIBB 1745-1832 Daughter of Benjamin Bibb #4-1

Born and lived in Louisa County, Va. Married William Cole of Louisa County in the year 1763. This Eleanor Bibb was the maternal ancestor or ancestress of our Mr. Robert Franklin Cole to whom we owe so much for his great service in building up the Bibb family tree.

Children

Richard Cole
Elizabeth Cole
William Bibb Cole
Lydia Cole
Rebecca Cole
Nancy Cole
Sally Cole
Amstead Cole
Wesley Cole
Samuel Madison Cole
Mary Cole
John Cole
Matilda Cole

No. 5-2 Br A Sec 2 JOHN BIBB ca 1750-1830 Son of Benjamin Bibb #4-1

Born in Louisa County, Virginia. Married Sarah Thomasson September 28, 1779. Mr. Littleton Groom, a descendent of John Bibb, provides us with positive identification of this John Bibb and explains the letters D.H. following his name. There were so many Bibbs named John in Louisa County that it became convenient to distinguish them by the locality in which they lived. Thus this John lived on Ducking Hole Creek and was identified by the letters D.H. John Bibb's Will dated 24th of February 1829 is signed John Bibb D.H. In addition to this Mr. Groom has in his possession much information relating to John Bibb and his family.

Children

Married

Christine	Jan 20 1780-1848	Major Groom	Jan 8, 1798
Patsy	1782-after 1853	John Hester	1800
Thomas Chew	1787		

Christine Bibb who married Major Groom (the name Major here does not signify a military title; it is his given name), was the maternal ancestor of a large number of descendants. Major Groom was a private soldier in the Revolutionary War and was present at the surrender of Cornwallis at York town. In 1817 Major and Christine Groom moved to Kentucky and settled in Caldwell County. Mr. Littleton Groom, Brooklyn, N.Y. is a direct descendant of this family of Grooms.

No. 5-3 Br A Sec 2 HENRY BIBB Born Nov. 14, 1750 Son of Benj. Bibb #4-1

Born in Louisa County, Virginia and married on March 25, 1775 Miss Sarah Meade. Henry died in 1803.

Children		Married	
Robert	Jan 23 1776	Sarah Thompson	
Mary	Sep 16 1777	James Haynes	Dec 24, 1797
John	Nov 11 1778		
Minor	May 2 1781	Mukomis Carr	Nov 30, 1804
Ann	Sep 20 1783	John Trainham	1805
Susanna	May 5 1786	Peter Haynes	1808
Henry	1784)	Never married	
Hartwell	1784) Twins	Never married	
Sarah	Mar 6 1790		
David	Mar 2 1788	Margaret Armstrong	1815
Martha	Apr 19 1792		
Elizabeth	Jan 11 1795		

Note 1: On March 8, 1773 we find a record of Henry Bibb being legally bound as a carpenter's apprentice.

Henry and Hartwell Bibb, twin brothers, were killed in an Indian massacre. It is also said they fought with Jackson.

Note 2: In 1808 this family moved to Sumner County, Tennessee where Sarah Meade Bibb died Jan. 2nd, 1832, age 79 years. This migration was some five years after the death of Henry Bibb.

No. 5-4 Br A Sec 2 BENJAMIN BIBB 1760-1789 Son of Benjamin Bibb #4-1

Born as is supposed in Louisa County, Va. Married Susan Oliver.

Children
James
Millie
Demetrius
John
Elizabeth
B. Lee

Note: This entry appears also in Section 1 of Branch A, where it most likely belongs, although information is too meager to establish certainty.

No. 5-5 Br A Sec 2 FLEMING BIBB ca 1754-1850 Son of Robert Fleming Bibb #4-3

Perhaps born in Louisa County, Va. We do not know whom this Fleming married. About the time of this Fleming there were several Fleming Bibb in Va. and Kentucky, and it is difficult to determine which is which. More than this, Robert Fleming Bibb's history is too vague to afford any certainty along this line.

No. 5-6 Br A Sec 2 HENRY BIBB ca 1756 Son of Robert Fleming Bibb #4-3

Born in Louisa County, Va., and evidently located himself in Spottsylvania County which joins Louisa on the north. Several families of Bibbs went over the line and settled in Spottsylvania County, remaining the while in practically the same neighborhood with the Louisa Bibbs.

Henry Bibb was married two or three times. Of his first wife we have no record. His second wife was Miss Pearce, and there is on the Spottsylvania records a document dated Oct. 25th, 1819, showing that Henry Bibb and Sylvia Fagg, widow, enter into a prenuptial agreement specifying the contribution each was to make toward establishing a new home. The problem is, does this pertain to the Henry Bibb here under review?

Children	Estimated	Married	
Captain Thomas	1782	Fanny Cason	
Susanna	1783	Ben Webb	1809
James	1788	Nancy Kennon	1806
John	1790		
Weyeth C.	1792		
Henry	1795		
William A.	1796	Sarah Branham	1801
Ann E.	1797	Never married	

December 4, 1833 Henry Bibb makes his Will while he was sojourning in Albemarle County (Charlottesville, Va.) (W B 17, p 358). He states he is citizen of Spottsylvania County. He appoints William A. Bibb, Charlottesville, as the administrator of his estate. In this Will Henry bequeaths one shilling to each of the children of Henry Jr. and William A. Bibb, and wills his estate to the children by his first wife. Later on Henry adds a codicil to this Will, leaving his entire estate to Ann E. Bibb, his youngest child.

No. 5-7 Br A Sec 2 JOHN BIBB 1760-1841 Son of Robert Fleming Bibb #4-3

Born in Louisa County, Va. Name of wife not known.

Children		Married
John	1781	1st-March 1, 1801-2nd in 1820 Name of neither wife known

No. 5-8 Br A Sec 2 JOHN T. BIBB ca 1747 Son of John Bibb #4-5

Born in Louisa County, Va. It is supposed this John T. married Betty Muford, though two or three Bibbs bearing the name John T., lived about the time this John lived, and it is not certain to which we may attribute the following family of children.

Children	Married
Robert	Died young
Bettie Louisa	Arthur Atchley
John Fred	Leah Jacobs
Margaret	Deceased

No. 5-9 Br A Sec 2 JESSE BIBB ca 1795 Son of John Bibb

Born and lived in Louisa County, Virginia; was twice married-1st to Mildred Jones in 1822 and 2nd to Susan T. Trevalian in 1845. Because of so many Louisa Johns in the Bibb family, it is not certain which one was the father of Jesse.

Children		Married	
Avie C.	1824	Never married	
Robert Pollard	1826-1874	Widow Parmelia Smith	1849
Sandyella	1828	James H. Bibb	1845
Joseph F.	1838-1862	No family	
Mildred	1832-	Untraced	
Elizabeth A.	1836-	Untraced	
Sarah E.	1839-	Untraced	

All these children by first wife. Jesse's Will dated 1876 names wife Susan T. Bibb and "my four daughters." (W.B. 18, page 99-Louisa County).

Three land deeds in Louisa County-1823-1830-1833-were joined in by Mildred Bibb. In 1856 a Jesse Bibb enters into an agreement which is joined in by Mollie Bubb, his wife. This is more or less puzzling. Did Jesse marry the third time, or was this some other Jesse.

The U.S.Census Louisa County of 1880 shows Avie C. and Elizabeth A. Bibb as one household. The Census from 1840 to 1880 fully identifies this Jesse. It appears that when Jesse made his Will in 1876, both his sons were deceased.

No. 6-1 Br A Sec 2 ROBERT (some say Robert Fleming) BIBB 1776 Son of Henry Bibb #5-3

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married first Nancy Parrish; second, Sarah Thompson. Robert located in Dickson County, Tenn. June 9, 1823 Robert and Nancy Bibb make deed to land in Louisa County, Va. (D.B!P"page 595).

The Census for both 1820 and 1830 Dickson County, Tenn. have this setup:

1 son	1813
1 son	1814
1 son	1815
2nd wife	
James	1817
Benj. Minor	1820
Nancy	1821
Mary	1823
Humphrey	1825
Daughter	1827
George	1830
David Monroe	1832
Elizabeth	1835

No. 6-2 Br A Sec 2 JOHN BIBB Nov. 11, 1778 Son of Henry Bibb #5-3

Born perhaps Spottsylvania County, Va. Name of wife not known. The Owen County, Ky. Census for 1830 has this entry which fits this son of Henry:

1 Female	ca 1818	age 10 to 15
1 Female	ca 1821	age 8 to 10
1 Female	ca 1823	age 5 - 10

No. 6-3 Br A Sec 2 HENRY & HARTWELL BIBB (Twins) 1784 Sons of Henry Bibb #5-3

These twin brothers were born in Louisa County, Va. They are said to have been with General Jackson at New Orleans. Later they were involved with the Indians and both massacred. We have no record of these brothers having any family.

No. 6-4 Br A Sec 2 DAVID BIBB Mar 2, 1788-1875 Son of Henry Bibb #5-3

Born in Albemarle or Spottsylvania County, Va., David located in Dickson County, Tennessee. He married Mary Armstrong during the year 1815.

Children	Married
Vernon Fleming Aug 24 1816	Eliz Bibb-2nd.....
Henry A. Feb 29 1818	Married-no children
William Feb 15 1819-1824	Deceased
Samuel Armstrong Sep 8 1821-1904	Martha Ann Carr--Burns, Tenn.
Nany Feb 19 1823	Mr. Petty Dickson Co. Tenn.
Louisa Jan 31 1824	Mr. Taylor McEwan, Tenn.
Sarah Oct 21 1826	Mr. Hodges Dickson Co. Tenn.
Mary Sep 16 1828-1832	Deceased
Caroline Jun 19 1832	Mr. Lomax Dickson Co. Tenn.
Magdaline Dec 29 1829	Mr. Garrett
Marion Feb 9 1834-1852	Deceased
Susanna Oct 21 1835	Married-no children
Amanda Feb 19 1837	Mr. Hobbs
Eliza Feb 1 1840-1919	Not married
Margarette Jul 22 1843-1884	Mr. Lomax

David Bibb was a pensioner of War of 1812. He belonged to Captain Abraham Bledsoe's Company of Tenn. Militia.

Nos. 6-5 6-6 6-7 Br A Sec 2 JAMES, DEMETRIUS & JOHN BIBB All sons of Benj. Bibb 5-4

Of Benjamin, the father and these three sons we have nothing by which to link them up further than the above. In section one we register them in the hope that one or the other listing may be correct.

No. 6-8 Br A Sec 2 CAPTAIN THOMAS BIBB 1780-1840 Son of Henry Bibb #5-6

This son of Henry Bibb was born and lived in Spottsylvania County, Va. It appears he was more of a military turn of mind than the cultivation of the ability to accumulate a competency for his family. The Casons were one of the old families of Spottsylvania County. Thomas married Fanny Cason and the following children came into this home.

Children		Married
Julia Ellis	1812	1st, Chas. T. Sanford-2nd Mr. Hazzard
Harriet	1813	Untraced
Bentley C.	1814	Amanda Cooke of Baltimore, Md.
William	1816	Untraced
Agnes	1818	Untraced
Ann	1820	Never married

Captain Thomas Bibb was of the 6th Regiment of Col. David Coleman's Division. He began service Jan. 31, 1814 and served until Feb. 28, 1816. Previous to this engagement he was attached to the 3rd Regiment or Brigade Virginia Militia. (Va. Magazine July and Oct. 1938).

Captain Thomas and Fanny Bibb make two land deeds, 1819 and 1827.

(D B "Q" page 277 and "r", p 21)

No. 6-9 Br A Sec 2 JAMES BIBB ca 1782 Son of Henry Bibb #5-6

Born in Spottsylvania County, Va. Married Nancy Kennon Dec. 22, 1808.

Children	
William	1839
Sarah	1839
George	1842

No. 6-10 Br A Sec 2 JOHN BIBB 1778 Son of Henry Bibb #5-6

Born in Spottsylvania County, Va. Married Susanna Marshall in 1803.

No. 6-11 Br A Sec 2 WYETH C. BIBB June 9, 1790 Son of Henry Bibb #5-6

Perhaps born in Spottsylvania County, Va. This is about all we know of this son of Henry Bibb. The Wiley Bibb mentioned married Sally Brooks in 1813. There is a record of one Wright Bibb who married Sally Morris in 1803. It is possible that this Wyeth Bibb may be Wright Bibb, though we have too scant data to establish this supposition. Certain records have a Wiley Bibb and this may be the right name.

No. 6-12 Br A Sec 2 WILLIAM A (Asbury) BIBB 1790-1865 Son of Henry Bibb #5-6

Born in Spottsylvania County, Virginia. On reaching manhood he located in Charlottesville, Va. where he lived until his death in 1865. William A. married Sarah Branham, Daughter of a prominent business man of that city. He was magistrate of Albemarle County and actively engaged in business.

Children		Married
Henry Nimrod	1821-1881	Never married
William Ellis	1826-1892	Mary Susan Brown
Angeline M.	1823-1905	Edward J. Timberlake
Horace Branham	1831-1904	America W. Lipscomb
Thomas	1825-1825	Deceased
Sarah E.	1833-1833	Deceased
Cornelia L.	1827-1893	Dr. Geo. W. Thornhill
Emma Jane	1838-1893	Herbert H. Harris

Children		Married
James Taylor	1843	No family, never married
Angie Gillette	1845-1905	John C. Willingham
Sally Wyatt	1843	Robert T. Williams-Alabama

Numerous descendants of William A. Bibb live in Albemarle County.

No. 6-13 Br A Sec 2 HENRY BIBB 1793 Son of Henry Bibb #5-6

Born in Spottsylvania County, Va. We do not know whom Henry married, or whether he had any family. A Henry Bibb married Eliz Sutherland, Fluvania County, Va. in 1814. Attending one of the Johns Bibb during his last illness was a Dr. Henry Bibb. This very likely was that physician.

The U.S.Census for 1850-Louisa County, Va.:

Henry	born in 1814	Observe wide difference in birth date of
Elizabeth	born in 1825	Henry as shown by our records and the census
Emily	born in 1845	report. This is most likely another Henry
Louise	born in 1843	Bibb.
Mary	born in 1847	
Martha	born in 1849	

No. 6-14 Br A Sec 2 JOHN BIBB 1788-1865 Son of John Bibb #5-7 Grandson of Robt. Fleming Bibb

Born in Louisa County, Va., John married two times, first in 1806, second in 1820. We know the names of neither of these nor of the children constituting John's family.

The 1830 Census of Louisa County, Va. shows:

John Bibb

Census for 1840

1 Male	Age 50-60	1 Male	Age 60-70
1 Female	Age 50-60	1 Female	Age 60-70
1 Female	Age 70-80 Perhaps the	1 Male	Age 20-30
1 Male	Age 10-15 Mother.		

Census for 1850

John Bibb-1 Male age 58 years

The record shows John was born in 1792, not 1788, and that he had a son born about 1815. It also shows that John was alone in 1850.

No. 6-15 Br A Sec 2 MINOR BIBB May 2nd, 1781 Son of Henry Bibb #5-3

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Susan Carr Nov. 30, 1804 and located in Dickson County, Tenn.

Children

Married

Sarah	Dec 23, 1807	Stephen Eleaser	
Carrie	Nov 2, 1809	Died in childhood	
Mary	Jun 20, 1811		
Susan	Sep 2, 1813	Marcus Stewart	
John Minor	Jan 15, 1816	Caroline Johnson	1838
Elizabeth	Feb 14, 1818	Vernon Fleming Bibb	1840

No. 6-16 Br A Sec 2 MINOR BIBB 1828 Son of John Henry Knox Bibb #8-8

Born in Dickson County, Tenn. Married Lydia Pryor in 1840. Some suppose this is Benjamin Minor Bibb, but until further information is disclosed we can only say that we do not know of his ancestry.

Children

Children

Lucetta A.	1844	Andrew Johnson
William M.	1846	Eck
Alexander	1848	
Laura E.	1849	
Benjamin		

Note--Minor Bibb lived in Dickson County, Tenn. See Census for 1850

No. 6-17 Br A Sec 2 JOHN FRED BIBB 1892 Son of John T. Bibb #5-8

Born in Tennessee; Married Leah Jacobs in 1916.

Children

Mary Ruth 1917
 Roberta Virginia 1919
 Harriet Jacobs 1921

This family ends here.

No. 6-18 Br A Sec 2 ROBERT POLLARD BIBB 1826-1874 Son of Jesse Bibb #5-9

Born and lived in Louisa County, Virginia. Married Parmelia Smith, a widow, in 1849.

Children

Married

Richard Biggers 1850 Miss Moore in Augusta County, Va.
 Mary Ellen 1852-1880 Mr. Hulvey

No. 6-19 Br A Sec 2 JOSEPH F. BIBB 1830 Son of Jesse Bibb #5-9

Born and lived in Louisa County, Va. Never married. In Vol. 2, page 991 of The War of the Rebellion is this bit of biography relating to Joseph F. Bibb:

"Names of officers, Union and Confederate, killed or died of wounds received during the seven days battle June 25th to July 1st, 1862, Joseph Bibb, 56th Infantry Virginia, killed June 27th 1862. He was a lieutenant."

No. 6-21 Br A Sec 2 JAMES BIBB 1823 Son of

Born in Louisa County, Va., married Sandyella Bibb, daughter of Jesse Bibb. Lived in Louisa County.

Children

Married

Thomas	1856-1918	1st Miss Synan-2nd
Alphonso	1852	Miss Gentry
Gillie	1854	Married-no children
Joseph R.	1862	No family-killed in Ry. wreck
Biggers	1864	Died-had no family
King A.	1866	Adalaide Walton-Mrs. Williams
Jessie F.	1868	Never married

No. 6-22 Br A Sec 2 T. E. BIBB 1826 Son of

Born in Virginia, located in Sullivan County, Tenn. and married Miss See Census Sullivan County, Tenn. 1880.

Children

Robert born in Tenn. 1859
 Gussie born in Tenn. 1861
 Maggie born in Tenn. 1866
 Glen born in Tenn. 1876

The family line of this group has not been established up to now.

No. 7-1 Br A Sec 2 GEORGE BIBB 1830-1903 Son of Robert Bibb #6-1

Born in Tennessee; married Sarah Elizabeth Hall and lived at White Bluff, Tenn.

Children

Married

George Minor	1851-1852	Deceased
Nannie Ann	1853-1926	J. O. Jackson-White Bluff, Tenn.
Mary Jane	1856-1858	Deceased
Richard Baxter	1858-1924	Minnie May Graham
William Camel	1861-1938	Maud Simpson 1893
Alexander	1864-1923	Aggie Brown
Dora	1866	John Donnelley 1891
Humphrey Fuller	1869	Harriet Richardson 1896
Milton Huston	1872	Never married

Children		Married	
Flay Henry	1876	Bertie Jordan	1905

No. 7-2 Br A Sec 2 JAMES BIBB born about 1817 or a little later. Son of Robert Fleming Bibb #6-1

Likely James was born in Tennessee and married Serena

Children

John R.	1838
Mary A.	1842
Ann J.	1845
Martha V.	1849

It was supposed by some that this James settled in western Kansas, but we have found no evidence of this up to this time. The Dickson County Tenn. Census of 1840 has this item:

James	1817
John H.	Age under 5

No. 7-3 Br A Sec 2 VERNON FLEMING BIBB 1818-1894 Son of David Bibb #6-4

Born in Virginia, Louisa County. Married 1st-Elizabeth Bibb, daughter of Minor Bibb who died in 1856-2nd Mahala A. Johnson and moved to Tenn. The list of children here given was taken from the family Bible by Mr. A. H. Bibb of Burns, Tennessee in 1838.

Children

Leonidus Polk	1841-1862
Epamonondus	1843
Demosthenes	1845-1877
Desdermonia	1844-1880
Caledonoa	1849-1863
Elizabeth	1851-1863
Vernon Fleming, Jr.	1846-1909
John Henry Knox	1854
William Samuel	1856
Charles	1859-1862
Margaret	1861-1935
Sidney	1863
Jessie Knox	1867
Mary Ida	1869
Robert Lee	1871
Lillian Bernice	1873
Eugenia	1865

Married

Married but had no children
Married-had one son Rufus Bibb
Never married
W. M. Harbison in 1865-Columbia, Tenn.
James Meadows
Never married
Judy Eliz Lively. Went to Tenn. 1820
Married-went to Calif.-trace lost
Lucy Ellis-moved to Waco, Texas
Died in his childhood
Gus Evans in 1886
Died-had no family
Absalom Spratt in 1890
Andrew Jackson Gambill in 1886
Married-no children-Hollywood, Calif.
V.H.Rayburn--Dyersburg, Tenn.
Deceased

Professor F.R. Puckett is the grandson of Desdamoni Bibb. He married Bessie Moody and they have five children. Jessie K Bibb was the mother of Zulienne Sprott, Vernon B. Conrad B., Albert B., and Evans P. Sprott.

No. 7-4 Br A Sec 2 HENRY A. BIBB ca 1817 Son of David Bibb #6-4

Born in Virginia or Tenn.-married Milberry.....in Tenn. This couple had no children. The Census for 1850 Todd County, Ky. shows a Henry Bibb which may be this Henry.

No. 7-5 Br A Sec 2 SAMUEL ARMSTRONG BIBB 1820-1904 Son of David Bibb #6-4

Born in Virginia or Tenn. Married Martha Ann Carr.

Children

Mary Ardenella	1851
Susanna	1853
Samuel Henry	1855

Married

Alice P. Grove

No. 7-6 Br A Sec 2 BENTLEY C. BIBB 1816-1885 Son of Thomas Bibb #6-8

Born in Spottsylvania County, Virginia. Married Amanda Cooke. This son of Captain Thomas Bibb as a young man located in Baltimore, Maryland and became prominently identified in active business circles. He established a stove manufactory and accumulated a snug fortune. Only one descendant, a granddaughter, is now living, Miss Mary Saunders, living in Baltimore.

Children		Married
Bentley C.	1851-1885	Never married
Catherine Amanda	1856	A. H. Stehman-no children
Mary Frances	1853	1st-Dr. Walton Saunders
		2nd-Mr. Hopkins of Virginia

No. 7-7 Br A Sec 2 WILLIAM BIBB 1818 Son of Captain Thomas Bibb #6-8

Born in Spottsylvania County, Virginia. It seems William never married, as the 1850 Census registers him without family.

William Bibb
Alone.

No. 7-8 and 7-9 Br A Sec 2 WILLIAM and GEORGE BIBB 1836 & 1842 Sons of Jas Bibb #6-9

Born, as is supposed, in Spottsylvania County, Va., these two sons seem to have migrated to some other place, as the records of that county do not make further mention of them.

No. 7-10 Br A Sec 2 JOHN H. BIBB 1814-1888 Son of one of the sons of Henry Bibb #5-6

John was a nephew of William A. Bibb. Born in Louisa or Spottsylvania Co. Va., perhaps the latter. John H. located when a young man in Charlottesville, Va. where he married Harriet Pendleton Strother September 1, 1840. Miss Strother was of Culpepper County, Va.

Children		Married
Helen Mary	Nov 26 1841	1st-William Page Louthan 1860
		2nd-Frank T. Grady
French Strother	Aug 7 1843	Was killed at Chancellorville
		May 3rd 1863-Never married
John Henry	Jan 2 1845	Was prisoner of war in Fort Delaware prison
		and shot and killed by a guard Dec 26 1864.
Albert Pendleton	Oct 27 1846	Ann Elizabeth Leitch
Catherine Wade	Dec 5 1855	Died 1937
		Married Dr. William Richard Du Bose Oct 26 1875-U.S.Navy

John H. Bibb was very active in business circles of Charlottesville and was connected with banking interests.

No. 7-11 Br A Sec 2 DR. WILLIAM ELLIS BIBB 1826-1892 Son of William A. Bibb #6-12

Born in Charlottesville, Va. Married Mary Susan Brown. For 46 years Dr. Bibb devoted himself to his profession within the bounds of Albemarle County, Va.

Children		Married
William Bezaleel	1865	Fanny Randolph Kemper

No. 7-12 Br A Sec 1 HORACE BRANHAM BIBB 1831-1924 Son of William A. Bibb #6-12

Born in Charlottesville, Va., this son located as a country merchant in Louisa County, Va. He married America W. Lipscomb in 1852.

Children		Married	
William Alexander	1854-1854	Deceased	
Henry Quarles	1855-1916	Maggie Timberlake	1891
Horace Branham, Jr.	1857-1858	Deceased	
Clarence Asbury	1859-1933	Lucy Emma Bibb	1891
Ellis Brown	1860-1940	Elizabeth Bush	1883
Helen Marshall	1863-1933	G.G.McGhee	1885
Edward James	1865-1916	Sally Cave	1897
Angie Gillette	1867-1926	Watkins Turner	Feb 22 1889
Eveline May	1870-1871	Deceased	
Herbert George S.	1871	Clementine Giddings	1916
Lewis Wortham	1877-1916	Blanch Baker	1896

This list was copied from the family Bible by Mrs. E. H. Bibb, Louisa Co. Va. in 1938.

The entries here may belong to another generation.

The family of Edward James of above list is untraced.

No. 7-13 Br A Sec 2 JAMES H. BIBB 1814 Son of
Born in Virginia - married Martha

Children
Charles 1849

No. 7-14 Br A Sec 2 WILLIAM L. BIBB 1824 Son of
Born in Virginia - married Mary

Children
William 1848
Sally 1849
See Albemarle County, Va. Census 1850.

No. 7-15 Br A Sec 2 JOHN R. BIBB 1825-Charlottesville, Va.-Son of
Born in Virginia-married Lucy J

Children
M. A. 1852
May E. 1855
William D. 1857

No. 7-16 Br A Sec 2 J. M. BIBB 1830-Charlottesville, Va. Son of
Born in Virginia; married Rosa

Children
Anna 1856
James D. 1859

The connecting link identifying the four Bibb sons next above remains missing. No records have been found by which their family line can be established.

No. 7-17 Br A Sec 2 DAVID MONROE BIBB 1827-1862 Son of Robert Bibb #6-1
Grandson of Benjamin Bibb #4-1
Born perhaps in Virginia; married Lucinda Jackson Grubb in 1844 and located in Kentucky.

Children		Married
Nancy	1855	Mr. Rogers
William Knox	1850	
George Robert	Jan 19 1851-1862	Christian County, Ky.
Martha A.		
Mary Ellen	1860	Mr. Patton (John)
Sarah M.	1859	Mr. Davenport (Andrew)
David Washington	1853	Lula Slayton
Fenny	1857	Mr. Davenport (Samuel)

The War Department at Washington has this record of David Monroe Bibb:

"David Monroe Bibb private on Company D-20th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers mustered into service January 6th, 1862, died June 19th, 1862."

The records show that David Monroe Bibb moved to Marion County, Ky. At the age of 43 he lived at Smithland, Ky. He died at his home in Crittenden County, Ky. June 21st, 1862.

No. 7-18 Br A Sec 2 RICHARD BIGGERS BIBB 1850-1922 Son of Robert Pollard Bibb #6-18

Born in Louisa County, Va., married Miss Moore of Augusta County, Va. Richard was a shoemaker and migrated to Augusta County, Va. where he married and settled and reared a fine family of children.

Children		Married
C. Pollard	1878	Elizabeth Evans-lives at Weyers Cave, Va.
Annie	1881	Joseph Christie " "
C. W.		Iva Cora Butler 1897
Moffett E.	1883	Annie Belle Leavel-Weyers Cave, Va.

No. 7-19 Br A Sec 2 HENRY BIBB 1845 Son of Henry Bibb #6-

Perhaps born in Green County, Kentucky. Our record is too meager to give us any direct evidence as to this son or his family. The 1850 Census records Henry as five years old.

No. 7-20 Br A Sec 2 JOHN MINOR BIBB 1816 Son of perhaps Benj. Minor Bibb #6-15

Born in Tennessee, married Caroline Johnson, lived in Dickson County, Tenn.

One report says John Minor located at Bird's Point, Missouri, a small hamlet on the west bank of the Mississippi River. This report, however, is unlikely. Capt. James B. Bibb, son of John Minor did locate in Missouri.

Children

Captain James B. born about 1839

The 1850 Census gives this entry for Hickman County, Tenn.

James B. born in Tenn. in 1842 Had no children

Susan born in Tenn. in 1844

Richard born in Tenn. in 1847 This son was deaf and blind.

Susan Carr lived with her son John and was blind.

No. 7-21 Br A Sec 2 SARAH BIBB 1759 Daughter perhaps of Benj. Bibb #4-1

Born in Hanover County, Virginia. No marriage record is found.

The Louisa County Census for 1850 lists Sarah Bibb as living in the home of John and Martha Hester, and her age as ninety-one years. The records do not show that this Sarah ever married, though rather clear information is disclosed relating to the other children of Benjamin Bibb.

The relationship between the family of John Hester and Sarah Bibb is not given, though we do know on at least two other occasions the records mention the Hesters as being in the Bibb Family. It seems very probable that this Sarah Bibb, who died after 1850, was a daughter of the Benjamin Bibb who settled in Hanover County.

No. 7-22 Br A Sec 2 WILLIAM F. BIBB 1813 Father not identified.

Born in Virginia; married Sarah Jane.....and went west. It appears this William married in Virginia where his first child was born and then located in Tennessee. From there he moved to Todd County, Ky. where his youngest child was born. The 1870 U.S.Census Todd County, Ky. has this setup:

William F.	1813	born in Va.
Sarah Jane	1817	born in Va.
Mary A.	1840	born in Va.
Tenanna	1846	born in Tenn.

Arabella	1848	born in Tenn.
Bettie	1852	born in Tenn.
Robert F.	1869	born in Ky.

No. 7-23 Br A Sec 1 JOHN R. BIBB 1838 Son of James Bibb #7-2

Born in Albemarle County, Va., at least lived in Charlottesville and married first to Maggie Gleason, 2nd-Lee Rossan.

Children

Ernest	Untraced
John	"
Carrie	"

EIGHTH GENERATION OF BRANCH "A" SECTION TWO

No. 8-1 Br A Sec 2 RICHARD BAXTER BIBB 1858-1924 Son of George Bibb #7-1

Born in Tennessee-married Minnie May Graham-lived at White Bluff, Tenn.

Children

Married

Zollie Hensley	1891	Georgia Elizabeth Long
Eva	1894-1898	Deceased

No. 8-2 Br A Sec 2 WILLIAM CAMEL BIBB 1861-1938 Son of George Bibb #7-1

Born in Tennessee-married Maud Simpson in 1893-White Bluff, Tenn.

Children

Married

Lora	1894	Leo W. Wolfe	1914
Ethel	1896	Thomas Hill	1915
Bessie	1897	Charles Olds	1915
Raymond E.	1899	Eleanor White	1924
Lucile	1902	Julian Eatherly	1917
Helen	1907	Howard Adams	1924

No. 8-3 Br A Sec 2 ALEXANDER BIBB 1864-1934 Son of George Bibb #7-1

Born in Tennessee-married Aggie Brown-lived at White Bluff, Tenn.

Children

Married

John	1889-1937	
Daughter	1891	William Lee
Mary	ca 1893	

No. 8-4 Br A Sec 2 HUMPHREY FULLER BIBB ca 1866 Son of George Bibb #7-1

Born in Tennessee-married Harriet Richardson in 1891-White Bluff, Tenn.
They had no children.

No. 8-5 Br A Sec 2 FLAY HENRY BIBB 1868 Son of George Bibb #7-1

Born in Tenn. Married Bertie Jordan in 1905. Lives at White Bluff, Tenn.

Children

Married

Floyd C.	1906	Louise Lampley-White Bluff, Tenn.
Sada Lee	1911	
Celia	1913	Kenneth Harper
Florence Sue	1916	G. E. Woods

No. 8-6 Br A Sec 2 ESPAMONONDUS BIBB 1843-1912 Son of Vernon Fleming Bibb #7-3

Born in Tenn. Married Susan Elizabeth Adair in 1868 and lived in Dickson County, Tenn.

Children

Married

Rufus	1868	Betty Connelly	1893
-------	------	----------------	------

No. 8-7 Br A Sec 2 JOHN HENRY KNOX BIBB 1854 Son of Vernon Fleming Bibb #7-3

Born in Tenn. Name of wife not known. He later moved to Arkansas.

Children

Married

George Oliver ca 1876
 Minor A. ca 1878
 Vernon ca 1880

The present Mrs. Thos. Goostree

One or more of these sons located in Texas where their children are now living.

No. 8-8 Br A Sec 2 WILLIAM SAMUEL BIBB 1856 Son of Vernon Fleming Bibb #7-3

Born in Tennessee and located at Waco, Texas. He was twice married, first to Lucy Ellis and second to Mahala Johnson in 1858.

Children

Vernon ca 1859
 William Samuel Jr. 1861
 James 1862

No. 8-9 Br A Sec 2 SAMUEL HENRY BIBB 1865 Son of Samuel Armstrong Bibb #7-5

Born in Tennessee, married Alice P. Grove and lives at Burns, Tenn., surrounded by a large family of children.

Children

Married

Allie Herbert 1886
 Dorsey Hubert 1892
 Eula Ann 1888
 Beatrice 1894
 Hester 1897
 Emma Knox 1899
 Nettie D. 1903
 Clare A. 1906
 Martha Elizabeth 1910

Anita Rogers-No children
 Never married
 Crutcher Harrington
 V. O. Braugh
 James Wilkins
 Never married
 Mark Brown
 Maxwell Gentry
 Ray Leonard-No children

No. 8-10 Br A Sec 2 WILLIAM BEZALEEL BIBB 1865 Son of Dr. Wm. Ellis Bibb #7-11

Born and lives in Albemarle County, Virginia on his fine plantation. William married Fannie Randolph Kemper and they have eight fine sons and one daughter.

Children

Married

William Ellis 1889-1909
 Charles Alex 1892
 Mannie Brown 1894
 Trimble Kemper 1896
 Eugene Early 1898
 Bezaleel Randolph 1900
 Mary Elizabeth 1903
 Pearre Asbury 1906
 Benjamin Franklin 1909

Deceased
 Daphne Allen
 Agnes Maupin
 Rebecca Currier-lives in Detroit, Mich.
 Not married
 Amy Louise Reid 1935
 Robert A. Witten-Harrisonburg, Va.
 Emma G. Hancock 1936

Pearre Asbury Bibb has one son-Pearre Asbury, Jr., born in 1938.

Bezaleel Randolph Bibb has one daughter, Eugenia Elizabeth, born in 1940.

No. 8-11 Br A Sec 2 HENRY QUARLES BIBB 1855-1916 Son of Horace Branham Bibb #7-12

Born in Louisa County, Virginia, married Maggie Timberlake.

Children

Married

Margaret

Bernard Daniels

No. 8-12 Br A Sec 2 CLARENCE ASBURY BIBB 1859-1933 Son of Horace Branham Bibb #7-12

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Lucy Emma Bibb in 1891, daughter of James E. Bibb.

Children		Married
Clarice	1896	Charles Shopland-an Englishman
Clarence Asbury Jr.	1893	Bertha Ann Fowler in 1905
Bertha Ann	1897	
Horace Branham		

No. 8-13 Br A Sec 2 ELLIS BROWN BIBB 1860 Son of Horace Branham Bibb #7-12
Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Sarah E. Bush and lives in Bedford, Va.
Ellis Brown died Feb. 25, 1940.

Children		Married
Helen Elizabeth	Jun 21 1889	Never married
Merrie Louise	Aug 31 1891	Chas. William Wharton Died 1940
Eula Pleasant	Jul 4 1893	Herbert Q. Lowerey
Ellis Brown Jr.	Aug 4 1895	Inez C. Reese
John Sales	Jul 2 1906)	Not married
Josephine Rucker	Jul 2 1906)Twins	Not married

No. 8-14 Br A Sec 2 ROBERT SUMMERS BIBB ca 1867 Son of Horace Branham Bibb #7-12
Born and lived in Louisa County, Va. Married Clementine Giddings in 1910.
They have no children.

No. 8-15 Br A Sec 2 LEWIS WORTHAM BIBB 1877-1916 Son of Horace Branham Bibb #7-12
Born and resided in Louisa County, Va., later moved to Lynchburg, Va.
Married Blanch C. Baker April 8th, 1896.

Children		Married
Lewis Wortham Jr.	1897	Bessie May Dickinson 1923
Louise W.	1899	W. B. Seaman 1937
Elizabeth C.	1900	Thos. C. Flowers 1937
Helen Marshall	1902	Geo. P. Jacobs 1926
Horace Branham	1904	Myrtle Shearer 1936
Blanch C.	1906-1906	Deceased

No. 8-16 Br A Sec 2 ALBERT PENDLETON BIBB 1846-1908 Son of John H. Bibb #7-10
Born in Charlottesville, Va. where he lived and died. Albert was the post-master of the University of Virginia. He married Ann Elizabeth Leitch on February 13, 1873.

Children		Married
Helen Grady	Dec 26 1874	Died Dec 27, 1875
Lousianna (Ludie)	May 4 1876	Prof. John S. Fleet 1904
Harriet Pendleton	Jul 16 1879	Dr. James Park McCallie 1904
Dr. James Lewis Leitch	May 21 1885	Prominent physician at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Dr. Bibb married Berkley Archer Courtney in 1914. They have one son.

No. 8-17 Br A Sec 2 ANDREW JOHNSON BIBB born May 28, 1855 died Oct 5, 1921
Son of John Minor Bibb #7-20
Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Jennie Lind Crafton March 29, 1877.

Children		Married
Lulu	1878-1888	Died
Samuel H.	1880-1886	Died
Lucian	1883-1884	Died
H. William	1885-1890	Died
Clara E.	1895-1895	Died
J. Doyle	1888-	
Benj. Minor	1891	
Rose May	1893	

The above entry furnished by Mrs. Ernest Moore-Johnsonville, Tenn.

No. 8-18 Br A Sec 2 JAMES MARSHALL BIBB 1857 Son of Minor Bibb #7-20
Born in Virginia; married Media Crafton; lived in Johnsonville, Tenn.

Children		Married
Cecil	1879	Jeanette Buff
Peter	1881	Velmar Duncan
Sylvan Earl	1882	Louise Brigham
Eddie (girl)	1884	Edward Pace
William A.	1886	Elberta Chance
Madison	1888	Never married

No. 8-19 Br A Sec 2 WILLIAM K. BIBB 1848 Son of David Monroe Bibb #7-17
Born in Kentucky; married Martha Witt; lived in Mexico, Ky.

Children		Married
Kate	ca 1870	Earle Crider-Marion, Ky.

No. 8-20 Br A Sec 2 GEORGE ROBERT BIBB 1861-1932 Son of David Monroe Bibb #7-17
Born in Kentucky-married Sarah Elizabeth McNeeley in 1880. Lived in Crittenden County, Ky.

Children		Married
Robert Leslie	ca 1881	Volda Train-lives at Detroit, Mich.
James C.	ca 1883	Erma D. Mahone-lives in Washington
Mary Ellen	ca 1885	W. H. Morris---Marion, Ky.

No. 8-21 Br A Sec 2 DAVID WASHINGTON BIBB 1861 Son of David Monroe Bibb #7-17
Born in Kentucky-married Lula Slayton in 1885-lives in Marion, Ky.

Children		Married
Houston O.	1890	Esther Frank-Lives in Topeka, Kansas
Corbet	1895	Died
Goldie	1893	Died
Mollie	1909	Died

No. 8-22 Br A Sec 2 JAMES H. BIBB 1851-1932 Born in Louisa County, Va.
Married Sandyella Bibb, daughter of Jesse Bibb.

Children		Married
William	1847	
Mildred	1850	Never married
Alphonso	1852	
Gillie M.	1854	
Thomas	1856-1918	Miss Seynor
Joseph R.	1862	Died-no children
Biggers M.	1864	Died-no children
King A.	1866	Adala I. Weston
Jessie F.	1868	Never married

No. 8-23 Br A Sec 2 C. POLLARD BIBB 1878 Son of Richard Biggers Bibb #7-18
Born in Augusta County, Va. Married Elizabeth Evans. Lives in Weyers Cave, Va.

Children		Married
George Garrett	1908	Pauline Bazelle, Weyers Cave, Va.
Richard Berkley	1910	Bernice Sanders " " "
Catherine	1912	

No. 8-24 Br A Sec 2 C. W. BIBB 1880 Son of Richard Biggers Bibb #7-18
Born in Augusta County, Va. Lives in Middleburg, Ohio. Married Iva Cora Butler.

Children		Married
Ida	1808	D. Blackburn
Ollie Ray	1810	Mr. Grubbs
Jane	1812	

No. 8-25 Br A Sec 2 MOFFETT E. BIBB Son of Richard Biggers Bibb #7-18
Born in Augusta County, Va. Married Annie Belle Leavell and lives at Weyers Cave, Virginia.

Children		Married
Nelson T.	1909	
Ward Moore	1912	
John William	1914	
Henry L.	1918	
Moffett Edgar	1922	
Wade Leavell	1923	

No. 8-26 Br A Sec 2 CAPTAIN JAMES B. BIBB 1842-1872 Son of John Minor Bibb #7-20
Captain Bibb was perhaps born in Hickman County, Tennessee, the son of John Minor and Caroline Johnson Bibb. He married Malinda Haynes.

It appears that James B. Bibb crossed over the Mississippi River and lived in Missouri for a time. Later he went to Arkansas and remained a while, during which stay his wife died and James moved back to Missouri. In old age he returned to Dixon County, Tenn. where he died. Mrs. J. C. Berry, a descendant of John Minor Bibb, informs us that Captain James B. Bibb had no children.

No. 8-27 Br A Sec 1 VERNON FLEMING BIBB JR. 1841-1909 Son of Vernon Fleming Bibb 7-3

Born in Hickman County, Tenn. Married Judy Eliz Lively. When 21 years of age Vernon Fleming went to Arkansas and taught school, remaining with one school ten years.

Children		Married
Wiley Vernon	1875	Frances C. Hammontree in 1916
Maud D.	1879	John B. Gardisser 1897-Lives in Summers, Ark.
Annie Liza	1881-1919	David Miller in 1919-3 sons
Marda May	1883-1915	John Davidson in 1915-2 girls
Ara Adden	1884-1909	Ola Frazier in 1919-2 girls
Grover Oliver	1886-1916	Antoinette E. Flint-Seymour, Texas
Edna Elizabeth	1889-	William Morris Seymour, Texas
Laura Jane	1891-	Hugh Wilson
Minor Ashley	1893	Married-1 son

NINTH GENERATION OF BRANCH "A" SECTION TWO

No. 9-1 Br A Sec 2 GROVER OLIVER BIBB 1886-1916 Son of Vernon Fleming Bibb Jr #8-27

Born in Arkansas; married Antoinette Eliz Flynt about 1910. Lived at Seymour, Texas.

Children		Married
Geneva	1911	Mr. Miller-Lives in Bomarton, Texas
Flynt Fleming	1914	Elizabeth Malone 1939
Grover Leon	1917	Willie Joe McMorris 1941
		Lives at Seymour, Texas

No. 9-2 Br A Sec 2 WYLEY VERNON BIBB 1875 Son of Vernon Fleming Bibb Jr #8-27

Born in Arkansas; married Frances Cordelia Hammontree in 1916 and lives at Summers, Arkansas.

Children		Married
Edward Fleming	1917	
Elva Ruth	1920	
Troy Marvin	1918	
Velva Lera	1921	George Washington Jones
Sylva Lorraine	1923	
Eula Faye	1929	

No. 9-3 Br A Sec 2 MINOR BIBB 1893 Son of Vernon Fleming Bibb #8-27

Born in Arkansas. Name of wife not known. They had one child which died early. All the information we have of this son is that he went to California. Sacramento has a Minor Bibb which may be this son of Vernon Fleming Bibb, Jr.

No. 9-5 Br A Sec 2 TINSLEY BIBB 1915 Son of Charles O. Bibb #8-6

Born in Kentucky. Married Evelyn Wagster in 1939.

No. 9-6 Br A Sec 2 JAMES WILLIAM BIBB 1906 Son of John T. Bibb #8-5

Born in Kentucky. Married Harriet Branstetter and moved to West Branch, Mich.

Children	
James William Jr.	1937
John Michael	1939

No. 9-7 Br A Sec 2 BARNICE BIBB ca 1907 Son of John T. Bibb #8-5

Born in Kentucky. Name of wife not given. Lives at Flint, Mich.

Children	
Barnice	
Eunice Clay	
Charles Emery	
Leona	

No. 9-8 Br A Sec 2 J. MONTGOMERY BIBB 1908 Son of John T. Bibb #8-5

Born in Kentucky; married Mary Regan.

No. 9-9 Br A Sec 2 JOHN T. BIBB JR. 1910 Son of John T. Bibb #8-5

Born in Kentucky-married Louise Grome-lives at Hartford, Ky.

Children	
Montye Ann	1935

No. 9-10 Br A Sec 2 LEWIS WORTHAM BIBB JR 1897 Son of Lewis Wortham Bibb Sr. #8-15

Born and lived in Louisa County, Va. Married Bessie May Dickinson of March 12, 1893.

Children	
Lewis Wortham III	1924
Henry Quarles	1925
Betty Maurice	1927

No. 9-11 Br A Sec 2 JOHN BIBB 1889-1937 Son of Alexander Bibb #8-3

Born in Tennessee. Married Ovie England June 24, 1911 and lived in Donelson Tenn. Family now resides at Nashville, Tenn.

Children		Married	
Harry	Sep 25-1912 - Oct 5 1927	Effie Story	July 2, 1934
Louise	Aug 24 1914	Herman Shaffer	Sept 9, 1933
Allene	Sep 29 1917		
Farris	Jul 28 1920		
Leslie	Sep 20 1923		

Children

Wallace Aug 21, 1926
 Fred Nov 7, 1929
 Effie Oct 31, 1934

No. 9-12 Br A Sec 2 RAYMOND E. BIBB 1899 Son of William Camel Bibb #8-2
 Born and lived in vicinity of White Bluff, Tenn. Married Eleanor White in 1924.

No. 9-13 Br A Sec 2 CLARENCE ASBURY BIBB JR. 1893 Son of Clarence Asbury Sr #8-12
 Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Bertha Ann Fowler in 1905. Children untraced.

No. 9-14 Br A Sec 2 ZOLLIE HENSLEY BIBB 1895 Son of Richard Baxter Bibb #8-1
 Born and lives in Tennessee. Married Georgia Elizabeth Long.

Children

Zollie Hensley Jr. 1916
 Herman Leon 1918

Professor Herman Leon Bibb is a graduate of Teachers State College, Murfreesboro, Tenn., and is an instructor in that institution.

No. 9-15 Br A Sec 2 RUFUS BIBB Feb 20 1868 Son of Epamonondus Bibb #8-6
 Born and lives at Primm, Tennessee. Married Betty Connelly.

Children

Married

Cleveland	Feb 12 1892	Mary Haynes	1912
Jesse Robert	1893	Evelyn Halmeeton	1923
Charles R.	Jan 28 1902	Bertie Lindsey	1923
Buhla G.	1906	Herbert Lindsey	1923
Annie Lee	1914	Howard Johnson	

Jesse Bibb lives in Danville, Va.

No. 9-16 Br A Sec 2 GEORGE OLIVER BIBB 1876 Son of John Henry Knox Bibb #8-7
 Born in Tennessee. Married the present Mrs. Thomas Goostree whose maiden name we do not know.

Children

Geneva
 Leon
 Floyd Fleming

Mrs. Thomas Goostree, Bomartin Texas is the widow of George Oliver Bibb.

No. 9-17 Br A Sec 2 HORACE BRANHAM BIBB 1893 Son of Clarence Asbury Bibb #8-12
 Born in Louisa County, Virginia, Horace married Bertha Ann Towles. He is an active business man of Greenwood, S. C.

Children

Joey Navada 1917
 Nancy Marshall 1920
 Branham, Jr. 1924
 William W. 1927

No. 9-18 Br A Sec 2 ALPHONSO BIBB 1852 Son of James H. Bibb #8-22
 Born in Louisa County, Va. We do not know whom Alphonso married.
 Later report-he married Miss Gentry.

Children

Allie
 Leon

Family ends here.

No. 9-19 Br A Sec 2 THOMAS L. BIBB 1859-1917 Son of James H. Bibb #8-22

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Miss Seyner. During his latter years Thomas lived in Richmond, Va.

Children		Married
Stroyal T.	1884	Miss Timberlake-lives in Richmond, Va.
Wilton	1886	Mabel McDonald
Edward James	1888	Miss Seay
Joseph T.	1890	

This information was given by Stroyal Bibb who lives in Richmond, Va.

No. 9-20 Br A Sec 2 KING A BIBB 1867-1931 Son of James H. Bibb #8-22

Born in Louisa County, Va. King A. Bibb married Adala I. Weston and lived a useful life at Green Springs, Virginia. 2nd to widow Williams.

Children		Married
Joseph		Killed in Ry. accident in W. Va.
John Alfred		
Charles		Mary Jones
Daughter		Mr. Blackburn-Lived in Richmond
2nd Wife		

No. 9-21 Br A Sec 2 MINOR A BIBB 1878 Son of Henry Knox Bibb #8-7

This son was born in Tenn. or Ky. He moved to Arkansas and we have most scant record of him in that state.

No. 9-22 Br A Sec 2 SILVEN EARL BIBB 1882 Son of James Marshall Bibb #8-18

Born in Tennessee-married Louisa Bright-lived in Humphrey County, Tenn.

Children	
Martha Louise	1938

No. 9-23 Br A Sec 2 JAMES CHESTER BIBB Nov 6 1881 Son of Geo. Robt. Bibb #8-20

Born in Tennessee or Kentucky-married Erma D. Mahone and is an attorney in Washington, D.C.

Children		Married
James Chester, Jr.	1908	Catherine Elizabeth Eve
Mary Elizabeth	1910	Attorney at Law
Virginia Jackson	1914	Unmarried

No. 9-24 Br A Sec 2 ROBERT LESLIE BIBB Dec 6, 1883 Son of George Robert Bibb #8-20

Born in Tenn. or Ky.-married Velda Lee Travis-live in Flint, Mich.

Children		Married
Ida Elizabeth	1912	J. W. Turner
Gladys Louise	1919	W. A. Romley
Robert Leslie, Jr.	1921	
Albert Bruce	1930	

No. 9-25 Br A Sec 2 HOUSTON C. BIBB 1890 Son of David Washington Bibb #8-21

Born at Marion, Kentucky-married Esther Frank.

Children	
Frank Owen	1917
Claire	1925
Alice Jean	1926

Deceased

No. 9-26 Br A Sec 2 DR. JAMES LEWIS BIBB May 21 1885 Son of Albert Pendleton Bibb #8-16

Born at Charlottesville, Va., and in 1914 married Berkeley Archer Courtney. Dr. Bibb received his A.B. and his M.D. degrees at the University of Virginia, and lo-

cated at Chattanooga, Tenn. where he has achieved an enviable place in the medical profession. Dr. Bibb is a member of the leading medical associations and a frequent contributor to the line of his profession as a specialist.

Children

James Lewis, Jr. born Aug. 15, 1922

TENTH GENERATION OF BRANCH "A" SECTION TWO

No. 10-1 Br A Sec 2 CHARLES BIBB 1902 Son of Rufus Bibb #9-15

Born in Tennessee--married Bertie Lindsey in 1923. This is Charles Rayburn Bibb of Columbia, Tenn. Route 4.

Children

Married

Oriel Noveline	1923	(Charles W. Uptain 1939-They have 5 children
William Lindsey	1926	(Primm, Tenn.
Frances	1928	
Margaret	1930	
Charles Edward	1933	
Lena	1936	

No. 10-2 Br A Sec 2 JESSE BIBB 1893 Son of Rufus Bibb #9-15

Born and lives in Tenn. Married Evelyn Palmerton in 1927. Later located at Danville, Virginia. They have no children.

No. 10-3 Br A Sec 2 CLEVELAND BIBB 1892 Son of Rufus Bibb #9-15

Born in Tennessee--married Mary Hanes in 1912-lived in Primm, Tenn.

Children

William	1914
Gerald	1920
Jack	1922
Betty	1924
John	1926
Fred	1928
Robert	1932

No. 10-4 Br A Sec 2 EDWIN THOMAS BIBB ca 1894 Son of Robert Alfred Bibb #9-

Untraced.

No. 10-5 Br A Sec 2 HUGH PRESTON BIBB Son of Robert Alfred Bibb #9-

Untraced.

No. 10-6 Br A Sec 2 EDWARD JAMES BIBB 1888 Son of Thomas Bibb #9-19

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married

Children

John	1910
James M.	1912
Mary	1914
Lucy	1916

No. 10-8 Br A Sec 2 STROYAL T. BIBB 1884 Son of Thomas Bibb #9-19

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Miss Timberlake, Richmond, Va.

Children

Married

Edward T.	1912	
Margaret	1914	Mr. Hustens-live in Richmond, Va.
Helen	1916	
Mary	1923	) Twins
Cary	1923	

No. 10-7 Br A Sec 2 CHARLES BIBB Son of King A. Bibb #9-20

Born in Louisa County, Va. Married Mary Jones and lives in Louisa County.

Children

Henry Keith

Nellie

Elana

No. 10-9 Br A Sec 2 FLYNN FLEMING BIBB 1914 Son of Grover Oliver Bibb #9-1

Born in Arkansas or in Texas and married Edith Malone July 1, 1939. They have no children.

No. 10-10 Br A Sec 2 GROVER LEON BIBB 1917 Son of Grover Oliver Bibb #9-1

Born in Ark. or Texas; married Millie Joe McMorris Sept. 14, 1941.

No. 10-11 Br A Sec 2 JAMES CHESTER BIBB JR. 1908 Son of James Chester Bibb Sr #9-23

Born in Kentucky; married Catherine Elizabeth Eve of Charleston, S. C. James C. is located in Washington, D.C. with the National Highway Commission. He lives at Takoma Park, Md.

Children

Married

Charles William 1936

Adopted son

James Chester III 1939

Mary Ellen 1941

INDEX TO CAROLINE GROUP OF BIBBS

		Son of		Page
Charles	4-4	Henry Bibb	3-1	58
Cornelius F.	7-6	Fleming	6-1	60
Charles Evans	9-6	John Albert	8-3	62
David	5-1	Charles	4-4	58
David Garland	7-4	Fleming	6-1	60
David Linden	8-7	David Garland	7-4	61
Ernest King	9-7	Robert Alfred	8-8	62
Earl Judson	9-3	John Alfred	8-3	62
Fleming	6-1	David	5-1	58
Fleming T.	7-2	Fleming	6-1	58
Fleming Thomas	8-6	David Garland	7-4	61
Fleming Thomas	9-5	John Albert	8-3	62
George Garrett	6-3	David	5-1	59
George Garrett	8-5	David Garland	7-4	61
George	8-4	Fleming	7-1	61
Glenn Owen	8-9	Thomas Edward	7-5	61
John	6-4	David	5-1	59
John Alfred	8-3	Fleming T.	7-1	61
James T.	8-2	Fleming T.	7-1	60
James Mundy	9-2	James T.	8-2	62
Locher Hewett	9-8	John Albert	8-3	62
Robert Alfred	8-8	Thomas Edward	7-5	61
Col. Robert Fleming	7-2	Fleming	6-1	59
Samuel P.	7-1	Fleming	6-1	59
Samuel Fleming	8-1	Fleming T.	7-1	60
Thomas	6-2	David	5-1	59
Thomas Edward	7-5	Fleming	6-1	60
Thomas	5-2	Charles	4-4	58
Walter Trerell	7-3	Fleming	6-1	60
Walter W.	9-1	Samuel Fletcher	8-1	61

CAROLINE COUNTY BIBBS

Although securely tied in with the same family strain, the Caroline County Virginia family of Bibbs is listed separate from the Louisa County family.

Charles Bibb of section two, branch A, was evidently the head of the Caroline branch of Bibbs, and it was his descendants who formed that considerable group which at one time lived in the western part of Caroline County, Virginia.

Charles Bibb married Elizabeth, the daughter of Joseph Woolfolk, one of Caroline County's leading citizens. It appears that Charles located his home in Caroline County, though he remains closely allied with his Louisa County kindred.

Those coming under this section will readily be identified as belonging to the Caroline branch of the Bibb family; that is belonging to section "X", which particular mark denoted that they are listed with the Caroline group, and cousins of the Louisa County branch of Bibbs.

This identification of the Caroline County Bibbs has cleared up a vexing problem of long standing, and enables us to set up with assuring certainty the entire family of branch A.

No. 4-4 Br A Sec X CHARLES BIBB 1726-1765 Son of Henry Bibb #3-1 Sec 2

Born in Louisa County, Virginia, Charles Bibb married Elizabeth Woolfolk and appears to have settled in Caroline County.

For some reason we failed to find any record of the marriage of Charles and Elizabeth recorded in Caroline County, although the writer of these lines made a personal examination of the records.

Children		Married	
David	1761-1826	Rachel Terrell	1781
Thomas	ca 1762	Mary Brockman	
Sally	ca 1764	Untraced	
Lucy	ca 1766	Untraced	

The above is the background of the Bibb family in Caroline County, Va. One report says David married Mary Chandler Oct. 16, 1789. The geography of the picture is just this: Hanover, Caroline, Louisa and Spottsylvania counties adjoin one another and form a single neighborhood as it were, where neighbors mingled and lived and visited one another.

The entire family of Bibbs are gone from Caroline County at this time, the last member having died in 1938, save one member who now lives in Richmond, Va. One adopted son remains in this County to preserve the name Bibb.

No. 5-1 Br A Sec X DAVID BIBB 1759-1826 Son of Charles Bibb #4-4

Born in Caroline County, Virginia. Married Rachel Terrell in 1781. David died about 1826 and Rachel about 1835. The Caroline records do not give any record of the marriage of David and Rachel Bibb. To be sure Rachel may have been a resident of one of the surrounding counties.

Children		Married		Date
Fleming	Aug 15 1788-1863	Married twice		
Nellie	ca 1790	Thomas Burrows		
Thomas E.		Elizabeth Hodges		1803
Ann		John Trainham		1805
George Garrett		Sally Cobb, no heirs		1808
John		Wife not known		

Perhaps there were some other children in this family, tho no record remains of them. The U.S.Census of Caroline County for 1820 verifies the two eldest children in the above list.

No. 5-2 Br A Sec X THOMAS BIBB ca 1762 Son of Charles Bibb #4-4

Born in Caroline County, Virginia; married Mary Brockman in 1785. Our record of Thomas Bibb is too lacking to provide any clue upon which to build a family. It is very probable he left Caroline County and established his home elsewhere. He may be one of the Thomas' found in Louisa County.

No. 6-1 Br A Sec X FLEMING BIBB Aug 15, 1788 Son of David Bibb #5-1

Born in Caroline County, Virginia. Was twice married-1st Fanny Hargrave in 1809, and Fanny Cosby Chiles in 1844. Both of these marriages are of record in Caroline County, Va.

From this point on we shall meet with a number of Bibbs by the name of Fleming, which fact provided a problem for the genealogist. These we meet with in Virginia, Tennessee and Kentucky; and it is quite difficult to make the proper separation betwixt the number.

Children		Married	
Edna E.	Mar 17 1810-1899	Frances S. Wheat	Nov 24, 1831
Samuel D.	Sep 18 1812	Elizabeth Burrows	Dec 11, 1838
Elizabeth Ann	Jul 17 1814	Died young	
Lucie T.	Dec 11 1816-1816	Died a child	
Nicholas	Jul 1817	Died an infant	

Children		Married	
Robert Fleming	Nov 27 1818	Margaret Knowles of Richmond	1841
Walter T.	Nov 11 1820	Louise Wheat	Feb 17 1844
David G.	Sep 22 1823-1891	Susanna S. Hackett	1849
Thomas Edward	Oct 2 1825	Mary V. Pride	Feb 2 1858
Cornelius F.	Aug 29 1827-1908	Lucie A. Wilson	Dec 23 1846
John Henry	Feb 9 1829-1908)		
Mary F.	Feb 9 1829)Twins	James L. Davis	Dec 23 1851
Jane	Apr 16 1831-1872	Mr. Wheat	

The Wills of both Captain Fleming and Fanny Hargrove Bibb verify the above list of children.

On December 15, 1843 Fanny C. Bibb, 2nd wife of Fleming, signs a relinquish of her right in sharing in the estate of Fleming Bibb. This seems a sort of pre-nuptial agreement executed some eleven months before her marriage to Fleming Bibb.

No. 6-2 Br A Sec X THOMAS BIBB ca 1784 Son of David Bibb #5-1

Born in Caroline County, Va. in 1803 Thomas married Elizabeth Hodges. This is Thomas E. Bibb of whom the records say next to nothing. We leave a place for his children, though thus far no record has come to light informing us of any family.

No. 6-3 Br A Sec X GEORGE GARRETT BIBB ca 1786 Son of David Bibb #5-1

Born in Caroline County, Virginia; married Mary Cobb in 1808. This couple had no children.

No. 6-4 Br A Sec X JOHN BIBB Born about 1788 Son of David Bibb #5-1

Born in Caroline County, Virginia. Unfortunately, we have no record of whom John married, which means he married in some other county than Caroline.

Children		Married	
Ann S.		Robert H. Martin	1822
Eliza B.		Reuben Pemberton	1825
Louise C.		James Southworth	1831

The U.S.Census for Caroline County for the year 1820 registers John Bibb as having one son and three daughters, the son's age is given as 10 to 16 years in this census. Two daughters age 16 to 26 years, and one daughter 10 to 15 years.

SEVENTH GENERATION OF CAROLINE BIBBS

No. 7-1 Br A Sec X SAMUEL P. BIBB 1812 Son of Fleming Bibb #6-1

Born in Caroline County, Virginia; married Elizabeth Burrus in 1838. To be more exact Samuel and Elizabeth were married in Caroline County on December 19th, 1838. They lived in Richmond, Va. This couple had no children.

The 1820 Census for Henrico County, Va. (Richmond) lists Samuel P. Bibb with 17 slaves.

No. 7-2 Br A Sec X COL. ROBERT FLEMING BIBB 1818 Son of Fleming and Nancy Bibb #6-1

Born in Caroline County, Virginia. This is Robert Fleming - married Margaret Knowles of Richmond, Va. 1841.

Children		Married	
Samuel Fleming	Estimated 1842	May Wilson of Manchester, England	
James T.	1843	Elizabeth Garrett of Winchester, Ky.	
George	1845	Never married	
John Alfred	1846	Frances May Elvins	
Helen F.	1848	Never married	
Hattie King	1849	Allen Winscott-High Bridge, Ky.	
Virginia	1851	Mr. Brown-Lived in Waca, Texas	

Children	Estimated	Married
Arnetta	1853	Reuben Williams-McKinney, Ky.
Elizabeth	1855	McKinney, Ky.
Victoria	1856	Dr. Green Moore McKinney, Ky.

Perhaps some others.

Our information relating to the Caroline County family of Bibbs was furnished by Mrs. Mary Frances Bibb Wright (1939) who is living in Richmond, Va., the daughter of David Garland Bibb.

No. 7-3 Br A Sec X WALTER TERRELL BIBB 1820 Son of Fleming Bibb #6-1

Born in Caroline County, Va. Married Emma Wheat. This couple are long since deceased and the Caroline County records give us next to nothing as to them or their family.

No. 7-4 Br A Sec X DAVID GARLAND BIBB 1823-1891 Son of Fleming Bibb #6-1

This son of Fleming was born in Caroline County, Virginia. He married Susanna Storrs Hackett August 17th, 1849.

August 17th, 1876 this David Bibb makes deed to a tract of land, and is mentioned as a widower.

Children		Married
George Garrett	1850-1924	Married.....No children
Fleming Thomas	1852-1914	Married.....No children
Sophia Hackett	1854-1938	Never married
Mary Frances	1856	John Vivian Wright-Richmond, Va.
David Linden	1858-1931	Married.....No children

Mary Frances Bibb Wright, the only living member of Caroline Bibb group, lives in Richmond, Va. with her children.

No. 7-5 Br A Sec X THOMAS EDWARD BIBB 1825 Son of Fleming Bibb #6-1

Born in Caroline County, Va. Married Mary Victoria Pride in 1858.

This son of Fleming located in Bristol, Tenn. The Caroline records do not mention his marriage; therefore, we may assume he married in Tennessee.

Children		Married
Florence Augusta	1861	Samuel M. Owens-Hustonville, Ky.
Robert Alfred	1856	Rebecca Alice Millard
Margaret V.	1866	McDowell Fair-Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mary Glenn	1876	Martin H. Collins-El Paso, Texas

No. 7-6 Br A Sec X CORNELIUS F. BIBB 1827-1908 Son of Fleming Bibb #6-1

All we know of this son is that he was born in Caroline County, Va. It may be assumed he had no family; otherwise, the records and our informant would somewhere so indicate.

No. 8-1 Br A Sec X SAMUEL FLEMING BIBB ca 1843 Born in Caroline Co. Va. Son of Fleming T. Bibb #7-1

Married Miss May Wilson of Menchester, England, who was of the line as President Woodrow Wilson. Date of marriage 1870.

Children		Married
Virginia	1872	Quintus Bean-Willow Green, Pa.
Walter W.	1874	Agnes Smith-Upper Darby, Pa.

The full name of Mrs. Samuel Fleming Bibb was Mary R. Wilson.

No. 8-2 Br A Sec X JAMES T. BIBB ca 1845 Son of Fleming T. Bibb #7-1

Born in Caroline County, Va.-married Elizabeth Garrett at Winchester, Ky. This James is supposed to have lived at Winchester.

Children
James Mundy
Robert Garrett

Married
Mary Hastings-Lived in McGee, Miss.
" " " "

No. 8-3 Br A Sec X JOHN ALFRED BIBB 1860-1918 Son of Fleming T. Bibb #7-1
Born Caroline County, Va. Married 1st Frances May Blevins, Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Second wife was Viola M. Howard of Chestertown, Maryland.

Children
John Alfred Jr.
Fleming Thomas
Victoria Tabler
Charles Evans
Earl Judson
Linda Evans
Locher Hewett

Married
Died young
Lives at Batavia, N. Y.
Lives at Ellenville, N. Y.
Lives at Nashville, Tenn.
Etta Loughan
Fred K. Betts-lives at Harrisonburg, Va.
Edith McLean -lives at Nashville, Tenn.

No. 8-4 Br A Sec X GEORGE BIBB ca 1847 Son of Fleming T. Bibb #7-1
Perhaps born in Kentucky - no family - never married.

No. 8-5 Br A Sec X GEORGE GARRETT BIBB 1850-1924 Son of David Garland Bibb #7-4
Born in Caroline County, Va. Located in Kentucky. George married Miss Lucas. Have no children.

No. 8-6 Br A Sec X FLEMING THOMAS BIBB 1850-1904 Son of David Garland Bibb #7-4
Born and lived in Caroline County, Va. Married Maggie Smith. They had no children.

No. 8-7 Br A Sec X DAVID LINDEN BIBB 1858-1931 Son of David Garland Bibb #7-4
David was born in Caroline County, Va. He married Anna G. Moncure and they lived in Richmond, Va. They had no children.

No. 8-8 Br A Sec X ROBERT ALFRED BIBB 1858-1901 Son of Thomas Edward Bibb #7-5
Born perhaps at Bristol, Tenn. Married Rebecca Alice Millard. Lived at Bristol, Tenn-Va.

Children

Married

Edwin Thomas
Hugh Preston
Henry Temple
Robert Glenn
Ernest King

Never married
Died an infant
Annie E. Drinkhard, Bristol, Va.

The others of this list decline to give list of their families.

No. 8-9 Br A Sec X GLENN OWEN BIBB Son of Thomas Edward Bibb #7-5
Born likely in Tenn. No record of his wife and family.

No. 9-1 Br A Sec X WALTER W. BIBB Aug. 21, 1874 Son of Samuel Fletcher Bibb #8-1
Born perhaps in Allen County, Ky. Married Agnes A. Smith and lives at Upper Darby, Pa. Walter W. furnishes this entry himself.

Children

Married

Leonard
Walter, Jr.
Alford
William
Virginia
Adelaide

Deceased

Deceased
Deceased

No. 9-2 Br A Sec X JAMES MUNDY - GEORGE GARRETT BIBB Sons of James T. Bibb #8-2
These two sons live at McGee, Mississippi.

No. 9-3 Br A Sec X EARL JUDSON BIBB Son of John Alfred Bibb #8-3
Born either in Virginia or Tenn. Married Etta Laughan and lives in Nashville, Tenn.
Children
Earl Jackson
John Randolph
All dates are lacking.

No. 9-5 Br A Sec X FLEMING THOMAS BIBB Son of John Alfred Bibb #8-3
Born at Bristol, Tenn. Married first Mary Forest of Paisley, Scotland.
Second marriage to Viola Ward. Family lives at Batavia, N. Y.
Children
Mary Forest
Daughter
Jean
Married
Mr. Appleton-Alexandria, Va.
Milton Sensendiver
Russell Sage College
Schnectady, N. Y.

No. 9-6 Br A Sec X CHARLES EVANS BIBB Son of John Albert Bibb #8-3
Born in Tennessee and lives at Nashville. We have no record as to whom he married or of his family.

No. 9-7 Br A Sec X ERNEST KING BIBB Son of Robert Alfred Bibb #8-8
Born in Tennessee-married Annie E. Drinkhard and lives at Bristol, Va.
Children
Robert Brooks
Jean Conway
Betty Jane
Donald King

No. 9-8 Br A Sec X LOCHER HEWETT BIBB 1893-1932 Son of John Albert #8-3
Born in Tennessee-married Edith McLean and lives at Nashville.
Children
Charles McLean 1921
Lochner Hewett 1917
Frances Jane 1919

INDEX TO BRANCH "B" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
Allison George	7-18	George Mortimer	5-13	77
Asenith	6-29	.....	5-	79
Alfred Thomas	7-30	Henry Clay	6-23	85
Alfred Burnley	7-42	John J. Crittenden	6-17	87
Adgate L.	8-22	Benajah S.	7-13	90
Alfred T.	8-35	John Plainrowe	7-28	91
Algernon Sidney	6-6	John Dandridge	5-4	75
Benajah Smith	5-6	William	4-1	70
Benajah	7-13	Geo. Rockingham	6-10	83
Benajah	8-3	Porter	7-4	88
Benajah	8-16	Benajah S.	7-13	89
Benajah	9-38	Porter	8-4	97
Branch H.	5-10	John	4-2	71
Bradley Nathan	8-1	Porter	7-4	88
Benjamin Lee	9-4	Porter	8-4	94
Benjamin Lee	9-32	Benajah	8-3	96
Benjamin	6-19	.....		77
Charles Crawford	7-11	Algernon Sidney	6-6	83
Charles Scott	7-21	T. P. Aticus	6-16	85
Charles Scott	8-26	Geo. Nehemiah	7-20	90
Charles Rev.	0-00	Buried in Alabama		98
Crawford	8-14	Wm. Crawford	7-9	89
Charles Scott	6-15	George Mortimer	5-13	77
David Porter	6-3	Thomas	5-2	74
Dandridge Walthall	6-27	William	5-7	79
Dandridge Asbury	6-28	John Dandridge	5-4	79
Dandridge Asbury	7-10	Dandridge Asbury	6-28	83
Dandridge Twitty	8-41	James Kendrick	7-33	92
Eugene B.	6-21	Richard	5-14	78
Earl Ward	8-18	Benajah Smith	7-13	90
Edwin Lewis	8-34	John Plainrowe	7-28	91
Edward Chambers	9-11	Robert Chambers	8-9	95
Ernest Ray	9-12	William G.	8-22	75
Edwin Barthall	9-7	Porter	8-4	95
Edward Chambers	8-8	Robert Chambers	7-3	89
Everett Edward	10-3	Geo. Edward	9-	98
Fred Walthall	7-35	William Lilly	6-30	86
Fred Lewis	8-12	Dr. Geo. William	7-7	89
Geo. W. F.	8-27	Geo. Nehemiah	7-20	90
Fred Baker	8-43	James Kendrick	7-33	92
George Duke	8-39	Samuel L.	7-29	92
George Mortimer	5-13	Richard	4-3	72
George Bailey	6-1	William Wyatt	5-1	74
George Rockingham	6-10	Benajah S.	5-6	76
Dr. Geo. Richard	6-22	Richard	5-11	78
George D.	6-36	Thomas	5-20	81
George Nehemiah	7-20	T. P. Aticus	6-16	84

INDEX TO BRANCH "B" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
George James	7-44	Richard Clay	6-23	88
George R.	6-35	Branch H.	5-10	81
George W. F.	8-27	George N.	7-20	90
George Edward				98
Henry	6-12	Branch H.	5-10	76
Henry H.	7-39	Wm. Crawford	6-4	86
Henry	8-7	Robert Chambers	7-3	89
Henry William	8-31	George James	7-44	90
Robert J.	9-24	J. Hugh	8-32	96
Henry Chambers	7-3	David P.	6-3	81
John Harvey	9-37	Edwin Lewis	8-36	97
John Fred	9-41	John H.	8-	98
John	3-1	William	2-1	64
John	4-2	John	3-1	65
John	5-9	John	4-2	70
John Dandridge	5-4	William	4-1	69
John Dandridge	7-8	Wm. Crawford	6-4	83
John Dandridge	8-56	Dandridge Asbury	7-10	94
John Dandridge	8-56	Wm. Crawford	7-9	94
Col John B.	5-15	Richard	4-3	73
Col John B.	6-7	Peyton	5-3	75
John	5-17	James	4-4	73
John S.	6-13	Branch H.	5-10	76
John J. Crittenden	6-17	George M.	5-13	77
John M.	7-17	Richard James	6-14	84
John Fairowe	7-28	Richard Clay	6-23	85
John Thomas	7-40	Thomas	6-	87
John Thomas	8-38	Samuel L.	7-29	92
John Dandridge	8-56	Wm. Crawford	7-9	94
John Joseph	9-23	John Thomas	8-38	96
John Alfred	9-25	John Alfred	8-	96
John T.	8-38	Samuel L.	7-29	92
James	4-4	John	3-1	67
James William	9-35	Thomas Anderson	8-45	97
James Richard	10-1	James Richard	9-19	98
James	4-4	John	3-1	67
James	6-31	Thomas	5-20	80
James Hugh	7-15	William	6-22	83
James Kendrick	7-33	William Lilly	6-30	86
James Henry	8-23	William	7-27	90
James Richard	8-37	Samuel L.	7-29	91
James Porter	9-3	Benajah	8-3	94
James Richard	9-18	Richard Winsted	8-29	95
James Richard	9-17	Richard	8-37	95
James William	9-22	John Thos.	8-38	96
James Porter	9-31	Benajah	8-3	96
James	6-39	Thomas	5-20	81
James John	8-30	George James	7-44	90
Dr. James Porter	8-51	Dr. James William	7-7	89

INDEX TO BRANCH "B" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
Joseph Hugh	8-32	George James	7-44	91
Joseph Wyatt	5-5	William	4-1	69
Joseph	5-18	James	4-4	72
J. DuBose	6-8	Dr. Jos. Wyatt	5-5	75
Joseph H.T. Jr.	8-25	George Nehemiah	7-20	90
Judson William	8-42	James Kendrick	7-33	92
Julian L.	8-46	William Asbury	7-48	93
Jabez Hugh	8-47	John Thomas	7-40	93
Jos. H. T.	9-13	Jos. H. T.	8-3	95
Jesse Green	9-21	John Thomas	8-38	96
Joseph R.	9-27	Benajah	8-16	97
Joseph B.	6-7	Peyton	5-3	75
Lewis Bradley	8-5	Lockhart	7-5	89
Lockhart	8-6	Lockhart	7-5	89
Luther Clark	8-48	Thomas	7-40	93
Lockhart	9-9	Lockhart	8-6	95
Locher Hewett	10-2	John Alfred	9-28	98
Lockhart	7-5	David Porter	6-3	82
Porter	9-6	Porter	8-4	95
Porter	7-4	David Porter	6-3	82
Porter	8-4	Lockhart	7-5	88
Philemon	5-8	John	4-2	70
Peyton	5-3	William	4-1	69
Peyton	7-19	Richard James	6-14	84
Peyton Eandridge	6-5	Peyton	5-3	75
Philemon	6-11	John	5-9	76
P. Anderson	6-34	William	5-7	80
Philip A.	6-33	William	5-7	80
Major Richard	4-3	John	3-1	66
Richard W.	5-12	James	4-3	71
Richard	5-14	Richard	4-3	72
Richard James	6-14	Richard W.	5-12	76
Richard Clay	6-23	John	5-17	78
Richard	6-37	Thomas	5-20	81
Richard C.	7-36	James	6-31	86
Robert Chambers	8-2	Porter	7-4	88
Robert Chambers	8-9	Robert Chambers	7-3	89
Robert Crittenden	8-28	Geo. Nehemiah	7-20	90
Richard Winsted	8-29	Geo. James	7-44	90
Richard Clay	8-50	Richard	7-36	93
Robert Clarence	9-1	Bradley N.	8-1	94
Robert Madding	9-2	Robert Chambers	8-9	94
Robert Townes	9-10	Robert Chambers	8-9	95
Robert Chambers	7-6	David Porter	6-3	82
Randolph Tracy	9-26	William Hillery	8-40	96
Reginald Childress	9-34	Richard Clay	8-50	97
Robert Forest	10-3	James William	9-35	99
Ray Burl	9-31	Alfred T.	8-35	97
Richard	7-18	Richard James	6-14	84

INDEX TO BRANCH "B" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
Robert Dandridge	8-15	Dandridge Asbury	7-10	89
Stephen H.	7-24	Richard Clay	6-23	85
Samuel	7-25	William	6-	85
Samuel L.	7-29	Richard Clay	6-23	85
Stephen Riley	8-33	Stephen H.	7-24	91
Stephen Alfred	9-33	Richard Clay	8-50	97
Samuel Fletcher	9-39	John T.	8-38	97
Thomas	5-2	William	4-1	68
Thomas Holcomb	5-11	John	4-2	71
Thomas	5-20	James	4-4	73
Thomas	6-2	Thomas	5-2	74
Titus P.A.	6-16	George M.	5-13	77
Thomas Hord	7-12	Algernon Sidney	6-6	83
Turner Garrett	7-34	William Lilly	6-30	86
Tisdale W.	8-20	Benajah Smith	7-13	89
Thomas Anderson	8-45	Robert C.	7-36	93
Thomas Philip	8-55	John Thomas	7-40	94
Vernon Ellis	9-42	William Story	8-54	98
William	2-1	Benjamin	1-1	64
Capt. William	4-1	John	3-1	65
William Wyatt	5-1	William	4-1	68
William	5-7	John	4-2	70
William Crawford	6-4	John Dandridge	5-4	74
William Joseph	6-9	Benajah S.	5-6	76
William Scott	6-15	George M.	5-13	77
William (N.C.)	6-26	William	5-7	78
William Dandridge	6-40	Governor Thomas	5-2	81
William Crawford	7-9	Wm. Crawford	6-4	83
William Corry	7-14	George Rockingham	6-10	83
William H.	7-16	Henry	6-12	84
Walter	7-26	Peyton Dandridge	6-5	85
William Allen	7-27	Peyton Dandridge	6-5	85
William Hillery	7-32	William Lilly	6-30	86
Dr. William George	7-37	Joseph B.	6-7	86
William Crawford	7-41	Wm. Crawford	6-4	87
William Asbury	7-48	George Bailey	6-1	88
William Lilly	7-45	Dandridge Walthall	6-27	87
William George	8-11	Dr. William George	7-7	89
William G.	8-22	William	7-27	90
William	8-36	John P.	7-28	91
William Hillery	8-40	William Hillery	7-32	92
William G.	8-44	William H.	7-38	92
William Everet	8-49	Thomas Marion	6-9	93
William Story	8-54	Vernon L.	7-	94
William Joseph	9-5	Porter	8-4	95
William Wade	9-19	Richard Winsted	8-29	96
William Loyd	9-25	William Hillery	8-40	96
Dr. William George	7-7	Col. Joseph B.	6-7	82
William	6-38	Thomas	5-20	81

BRANCH B.GEORGIA - ALABAMA BIBB FAMILY

Headed by William Bibb, second son of Benjamin Bibb, the Colonist, Branch B of the Bibb family in America possesses a history all its own.

Its political and judicial achievements are more outstanding than either of the three branches constituting the Bibb family tree, including as it does three governors of Alabama, two United States Senators, one Secretary of the United States Treasury and a number of eminent judges of state courts.

I I

Early in the history of our country members of this branch of the Bibb family settled in Georgia, Alabama, Kentucky and as far into the southwest as Texas. Wherever these stalwart sons located, they promptly took their place in conquering the frontier and planting civilization.

As a reward for their services they were honored by their fellows with leading positions, as will appear as their history unfolds.

But in all these achievements they were embarrassingly lax in one particular; they failed to write out and preserve that data necessary to the construction of a family tree for succeeding generations of their descendants.

I I I

THE BACKGROUND OF BRANCH B.

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------|
| (a) | Benjamin Bibb the Colonist | 1640-1702/3 |
| (b) | William Bibb | 1665-1744 |
| (c) | John Bibb | 1703-1769 |

The descendants of the above mentioned William Bibb constitute Branch B, by which mark they are separated from their numerous cousins and at the same time preserves the existing kinship.

About sixty years ago that eminent Alabama jurist, Benajah Smith Bibb compiled a brief resume of this particular branch of the Bibb family, but its circulation was far short of its real value. From this compilation came numerous setups of different families chiefly characterized by their errors, additions and omissions. Thus to arrive at our present goal in tracing Branch B has involved a tremendous amount of difficult and expensive work, largely compensated by coming in contact with some choice personalities whose helpful cooperation will long abide.

No. 2-1 Br B Sec 1 WILLIAM BIBB 1665-1744 Son of Benjamin Bibb #1-1

This second Bibb born on American soil was born in King William County, Va. and married Miss Clark. William was the head of branch "B" of the Bibb family, which means he was the beginning of the branch of the Bibb group known as the Georgia-Alabama group.

Sufficient information relating to William Bibb has come to us to warrant the conclusion that this Bibb son was both a successful planter and a prominent citizen in his community and state.

The descendants of this William Bibb have a most direct line in tracing their lineage back to the beginning of the Bibb family in America.

Children	Married	
John	1703-1769	Susanna Bigger
Nancy		Barton Key
Mary (or Martha)		Robert Edwards

Some years ago quite a group of the Bibb family became much agitated concerning an alleged lease on what is now priceless real estate on lower Manhattan in the city of New York. This is known as the "Edwards lease" supposed to have been made by Robert Edwards, an Englishman who married the daughter of William Bibb.

One story relates that Robert Edwards was the son of an Episcopal Minister of New York who had two sons. One of these sons located in Virginia and on a certain occasion Robert Edwards, the other son came down to Virginia to visit his brother. Here he met the daughter of William Bibb and as has happened so many times both before and since, he fell in love with her and married her. This is how the Bibb group became involved in this "Edwards Lease".

When the Revolutionary War came, Mr. and Mrs. Edwards went to England and never came back. It is said they had no children. The law of limitation had outlawed this supposed lease before the Bibb heirs began to investigate it.

No. 3-1 Br B JOHN BIBB 1703-1769 Son of William Bibb #2-1

Born in Prince Edward County, Virginia and located in Goochland County where he became a very prominent planter. John Bibb married Susanna Biggers.

Children	Married		
Susanna	1737	James Bigger (*)	1762
William	1739-1796	Hannah Booker--2nd, Sally Wyatt	
Thomas	1749-1766	Died in his youth	
John	1743-1790	Elizabeth Holcomb	1767
Elizabeth	1741-1828	William Farrar-Goochland Co.	1762
Richard	1742-1830	Lucy Booker-2nd Mary Ann Jackson	
James	1745-1820	Sally Farrar	1761

(*)-Susanna Bibb of the above family of children married James Bigger and was the Mother of Honorable James Bigger of Padukah, Kentucky.

This John Bibb #3-1 was the sole representative of branch B of the third generation of the Bibb family in America. Perhaps he was the wealthiest of the Bibb group of his time.

In 1777 John was Captain of the Virginia Militia of Prince Edward County. He seems to have been succeeded in this position by his son, William Bibb, who later migrated to Georgia.

John Bibb's Will, a lengthy document, is recorded on page 213 of Will Book #9, Goochland County, Va. A copy of this Will is on file in volume 4 of the writer's Bibb papers. This Will is the source of information relative to the above list of children coming to the home of John and Susanna Bibb.

These sons of John Bibb rendered good service in the Revolutionary War. One or two Captains, one Major and one who furnished at his own initiative much provisions to sustain the army.

No. 4-1 Br B CAPTAIN WILLIAM BIBB 1739-1796 Son of John Bibb #3-1

Born in Goochland County, Virginia. Lived in Prince Edward County and later moved to Georgia.

William was twice married--first to widow Hannah Clark Booker; second to vivacious Sally Wyatt of whom it is said was of English Royalty. The first wife had four children--2nd wife, eight children.

Children		Married
Elizabeth	1763	1-Capt. John Scott-2, James Clark
Hannah	1764	1-Capt. John Little-2, Peyton Wyatt
Sallie	1765	1-Memorabile Walker -2, Arch Jarrett
Mary	1767	Davis Booker of Amelia County, Va.
Second wife		
William Wyatt	1781-1820	Mary Freeman of Ga.
Thomas	1782-1834	Parmelia Thompson of Ga.
Peyton	1785-1841	Martha Cobb
Dorothea (Delia)	1786-1849	Alexander Pope
John Dandridge	1788-1848	Mary Xenia Oliver
Joseph Wyatt	1790-1831	Louise Du Bose-2, Martha Dancy
Martha	1792-1835	Fleming Freeman
Benajah Smith	1796-1888	Lucy Ann Gilmer

Note 1--In this family group are two governors, one U.S. Senator, two eminent jurists, two physicians and one minister of the Gospel. Honors were not wholly confined to the children of Captain William Bibb. The Captain himself shared to a considerable extent in being honored by his fellows. He was Captain of the Virginia Militia, and represented Prince Edward County, Va. in the House of Delegates from 1779 to 1785.

In addition to this we are perhaps justified in paying special tribute to Captain William Bibb as the head of the Georgia-Alabama group of Bibbs, better known as branch B.

The Will of Captain William Bibb. "To wife Sally S. Bibb and the children that I have by her, or may have, all property after debts are paid. Wife sole executrix. Will signed Sep't 9th, 1795. Recorded Mar 30, 1796 (W.B.A page 94)

Teste Love Stratham.

This Will bears one peculiarity in the wording, "children that I have by her, or may have." The late Judge Benajah Smith Bibb was not born until a few months after the death of Captain William Bibb.

Will of Sally Bibb, third daughter of Capt. William Bibb. Sally wills "to her stepmother, Sally Wyatt Bibb, for her attention to her in infancy, boarding, clothing etc- and a gift to her youngest sons, John Dandridge Bibb, a slave, Patrick. To Joseph Wyatt Bibb, a slave, Pleasant, when said John and Joseph come of age." (W.B."B" page 188)

Teste-William Wyatt Bibb

Jan 9th 1790

It transpires that Sally Wyatt Bibb, widow of Captain William Bibb, married William Barnett March 21st, 1807 in Elbert County, Georgia.

No. 4-2 Br B JOHN BIBB 1743-1790 Son of John Bibb #3-1

Born in Goochland County, Virginia and married Elizabeth Holcomb.

Children	Estimated	Married
William	1768-1791	Polly Powell
Philemon Holcomb	1770	Martha Fuqua
John	1772-1813	Susanna Marshall
Branch H.	1774	Lucy Scott-Moved to Ky.
Thomas Holcomb	1776	Eliz Sophia Bryan of Ky.
Richard W.	1779-1844	
Susanna	1780-	S. Carter, widower
Nancy	1781-	Arthur Moseley
Sarah	1782-	

About the year 1885 Judge Benajah Smith Bibb in his sketch of the Bibb family tells us John Bibb moved to Georgia; but the Judge does not say he accompanied his brothers William and James. He may have moved to Georgia a few years later. Becoming dissatisfied the Judge says John Bibb, his uncle, returned to Virginia, in which state he lived and died. March 14th, 1792 the widow of John Bibb married Josiah Moseley.

The following land deed helps to identify this family.

D.B. #5, page 410)

April 17th, 1775)

Deed made by William and Richard Bibb, executors of the estate of John Bibb of Goochland County, Va., and Susanna Clarke, party of the second part, witnesseth: Whereas John Bibb of Goochland County Va., deceased, did by his last Will and testament lend unto his daughter, Susanna Clarke, a certain tract or parcel of land situated and lying and being in the county of Goochland and containing by estimation 297 acres, it being the tract of land which the said John Bibb, deceased, purchased of Daniel and William Price."

Will Bibb Seal

Rich Bibb Seal

Recorded April 17th 1775

Teste--Francis Watkins Dep C.C.

The William Bibb, first son of John Bibb is the William whose family moved to Mecklenburg County, North Carolina about the year 1817.

Special note--Mrs. Herman Baum of Leavenworth, Kansas has a complete setup of the Moseley and Thompson families. William Frederick Thompson, Tyler, Texas, is a living descendant of the Arthur Moreley-Nancy Bibb family on the Thompson side.

August 13, 1807 John Bibb and Elizabeth, his wife, of Cumberland County, Va. sell to William White of Prince Edward County, Va. a one half acre town lot in Jamestown, Va., consideration seven pounds (\$35.00).

John Bibb seal

(D.B.14 page 175 Prince Edward Co. Va)

Recorded Jan. 18, 1808--Francis Watkins C.C.

Oct. 21, 1768 a legal transaction between John Bibb of Goochland County and James Bibb of Amelia County, Va.

Phil Holcomb)

John Bibb)

John Bibb Jr.) Witnesses.

No. 4-3 Br B MAJOR RICHARD BIBB 1752-1839 Son of John Bibb #3-1

Born in Goochland County, Virginia, or Prince Edward County, Richard married first-Lucy Booker, stepdaughter of Richard's brother, William. Second marriage was to Mary Ann Johnson. He lived at Russellville, Ky.

Children		Married
George Mortimer	1776-1859	1st, Mary Tabb Scott-2nd, Mrs. Dyer
Richard	1780-1839	1st, Eliz Roberts-2nd, Eliz Bacon
Mary	1782-1819	Gabriel Lewis
Lucy Booker	1786-1848	Thomas S. Slaughter
John B. (Jack)	1789-1884	Sarah F. Hopkins
Edward C.	1792-1793	Deceased
Thomas	1795-1795	Deceased
Susanna	1800-1825	Dr. Boanerges

From 1783 to 1787 Major Bibb was a member of the Virginia House of Delegates. He was Captain of Virginia militia for his district and Major in the Revolutionary War.

When the Revolution came Richard Bibb was a college student studying for the Episcopal ministry. After the war was finished tradition says one of the slaves of Major Bibb caused him to change his views and he became a Methodist minister.

Major Bibb was reputed the wealthiest man in Western Kentucky. He was the owner of a large number of slaves. In 1839 he granted freedom to his slaves, furnish-

ing them with means for acquiring farms or homes of their own. Some of these were sent back to Liberia and given homes in their native locality. Colonel John Bibb was the administrator who carried out the Will of his father to the letter.

A large amount of historical data involving Major Bibb we have in our files, but far too voluminous to be incorporated in a book like this. Two great grandchildren of Major Bibb are still living. Miss Florence Bibb, Russellville, Ky. and Professor Alfred Burnley Bibb, Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

In 1790 Richard Bibb of Prince Edward County, Va. and John Bibb of Charlotte County, Va. deed ferry landing on north side Staunton river.

William Bibb)

Arthur Moseley)

Josiah Moseley) Witnesses

In 1789 Richard Bibb and John Bibb deed 700 acres with water and grist mill on Staunton River.

William Bibb

Hillery Moseley

Thos. Read

Wm. Morton Jr.-Witnesses

In 1773 Richard and William Bibb make deed to land in favor of William or Richard Wade.

In 1778 Richard Bibb and Lucy, his wife, made deed to land in Goochland County, Va.

The Major Bibb mansion still stands at Russellville, Ky.

In Coleman's "Slavery Times in Kentucky" page 285 appears this item:

"Major Richard Bibb, a large slave holder and planter of Logan County, Kentucky made rather a unique and remarkable Will which yellowed with age and falling to pieces, is still to be seen at the courthouse in Russellville. By this instrument he liberated all of his slaves, fifty one in number, valued at \$25,000., to take effect from and after the first day of January next after his death (1839), and willed 'that all of them, who have not wives or husbands in bondage, be sent to Liberia. I give to my slaves hereby emancipated five thousand dollars, to be divided out among them and paid out to them from time to time according to the discretion of my executors."

Sole years later "Abel Long, a Negro preacher of Russellville, went to Liberia as a missionary. When he returned to Logan County he reported that he had been unable to find any of the Bibb Negroes, although a number of them had died of the tropical diseases."

The same item says that two aged women were then living, but they had relaxed into the native barbarity.

No. 4-4 Br B JAMES BIBB Dec 26, 1745-Nov. 1820 Son of John Bibb #3-1

Born in Prince Edward or Goochland County, Virginia. He married Sally Farrar Feb. 6th, 1763 and moved to Georgia about 1787 to 1789.

The Virginia records show that James Bibb in 1784 sold his land, supposedly preparatory to his moving his family to Georgia, settling in Wilkes County that state. When Lincoln County was organized in 1796, James Bibb's home was in that county.

Children

Married

William	1763	
John	Jan. 12 1764	Lucy Lockett
Edmond	1766	Margaret
Joseph	1769	No record of family
Mary	1770	Mr. Sourlock-2 Mr. Price
Sally Farrar	1774	Never married
Elizabeth	1778	James Tatum of Georgia
Lucy	1776	John Lyons
Martha	1780	Never married
Thomas	1772	Miss Murray in Kentucky
Richard	1789-1843	Charity Hinkson

Note 1-The Tax Digest of Wilkes County, Ga. has this entry:

William Bibb 9 1/2 poles - 17 slaves.

James Bibb 9 1/2 poles - 17 slaves.

James Bibb was first lieutenant of Militia in the company of Captain John Bibb, Prince Edward County, Va. He also contributed to the provisioning of the army. (Prince Edward County Court, June 1778).

No record has thus far been found that enables one to identify Joseph Bibb, son of James.

Edmond Bibb was perhaps the Edmond mentioned in the Ste Genevieve Missouri records in divorce proceedings.

On May 19th, 1777 was recorded a deed dated Dec. 7th, 1776 from James and Sarah Bibb to Francis Watkins for 600 acres of land in Prince Edward County, Va. Consideration 675 pounds (about 3375.dollars). (D.B. 5, page 499).

No. 5-1 Br B GOVERNOR WILLIAM WYATT BIBB May 8, 1892-Sept 20, 1839 Son of Captain William Bibb #4-1

Born in Prince Edward County, Virginia. William Wyatt Bibb after finishing his college course attended and graduated at the Philadelphia Medical College and pursued his profession in Georgia for a time. When still a young man he became engaged in politics and before he was of legal age to take his seat in that body, he was elected to the United States Senate from his district. It is said Dr. Bibb was President Jas. Monroe's confidential advisor, and was by that President appointed territorial governor of Alabama in 1817. During a very severe storm in the year 1820 Governor Bibb was thrown from his riding horse and killed. Governor Bibb married Mary, daughter of Col. Freeman of Georgia.

Children		Married
George Bailey	ca 1802	
Mary	1804-1839	Alfred Vernon Scott

No. 5-2 Br B GOVERNOR THOMAS BIBB 1792-1839 Son of Capt. William Bibb #4-1

Born in Prince Edward County, Virginia; went with his father to Georgia where he married Parmelia Thompson.

Following the death of his brother, Governor William Wyatt Bibb, President Monroe appointed Thomas Bibb as Governor of Alabama. After serving one or two terms as governor, Thomas acquired a large land acreage at Belle Mina, Alabama, where he erected the famous Bibb mansion and lived in regal style surrounded by his race horses and fox hounds. This mansion has long been one of the show places of the South, disclosing an elegance hardly surpassed in any section of the country. There is hardly a more outstanding example of the old southern aristocracy than this Bibb mansion, which has been occupied by Governor Bibb's descendants up to the beginning of the year 1941. Though the property has passed from the Bibb family, our information is it will be restored to its pristine glory and preserved with its rich traditions.

Children		Married	
Adaline	1806-1894	Major James Bradley	1821
Emily Julia	1808-1854	Col James Pleasants-Sec'y State	
Thomas	1810-1861	Ann Pickets	1837
William Dandridge	1812-1880	Mary Mitchell-No children	
David Porter	1814-1865	Mary Betts	Jan 7 1835
Elmira	1816-1887	Archibald Mills	1833
Robert Thompson	1816-1861	Ann Bradley-No Children	
Eliza Parmelia	1821-1899	Arthur Moseley Hopkins	1837

Numerous descendants now live in the vicinity of Huntsville and Decatur, Ala.

Mrs. Anne E. Certain, Huntsville, Alabama is the granddaughter of Eliza Parmelia Bibb Hopkins. Mrs. Alfred Wright Alley (Julia Louise Betts) is the granddaughter of Gov. Thomas Bibb. Mrs. (Thomas W) Florence Pleasants Green McAlpin, Jackson, Tenn. is the direct descendant of Emily Julia Bibb of the above list.

The foregoing statement that the President appointed Thomas Bibb as Governor of Alabama seems to be an error. At the time of the death of William Wyatt Bibb, Governor, Thomas Bibb was the president of the State Senate of Alabama and by virtue of this office he automatically became governor.

No. 5-3 Br B Gen 5 PEYTON BIBB 1785-1841 Son of William Bibb #4-1

Born in Prince Edward County, Va. Married Martha Cobb in 1784 and lived in Georgia, then Alabama.

Children	Estimated	Married
Nancy W.	1810	Capt. James P. Terry-Montgomery, Ala.
Edna E.	1812	1st, Z. Watkins-2nd, John Nichols
Harriet N.	1814	Dr. A. J. Goodwin
Payton Dandridge	1816	Sarah Allen
William	1820	Died-no children
Joseph B.	1821-1869	Martha Dandridge Bibb
Caroline	1823	Walter Coleman
Frances	1825	Jos. P. Safford-2nd Walter C. Jackson

Note 1--Peyton Bibb was a Methodist minister, though he found time to establish a line of boats plying the river from Montgomery to Mobile, Alabama.

No. 5-4 Br B Gen 5 JOHN DANDRIDGE BIBB 1778-1848 Son of Capt. William Bibb #4-1

Born in Prince Edward County, Va. Married beautiful Mary Xenia Oliver. They lived in Georgia-Alabama and Mississippi.

Children		Married
Charles Sidney	1813-1813	Deceased
Alvira Antoinette	1814-1839	Dr. Samuel Booth Malone-Columbus, Miss.
Sarah Frances	1816-1821	Deceased
Mary Dandridge	1818-1821	Deceased
William Crawford	1820-1876	Precilla Ann Sims-2nd, Rebecca Harris
Edwin Augustus	1822-1835	Deceased
Levina Arabella	1824-1825	Deceased
John Dandridge	1826-1827	Deceased
Dandridge Asbury	1827-1861	Emma Taylor
Algernon Sidney	1829-1904	Mary F. Carraway 1849-2nd, Sarah Ann Hord
Mary Cornelia	1832-1832	Deceased
Laura Angerona	1833-1866	Henry L. Rogers who died in 1863

Note 1--John Dandridge Bibb was a man of great ability and an active participant in the affairs of his community and state. In later life he retired to his fine plantation on the Yazoo River in Mississippi.

Quoting Mrs. Martha Bibb Fitts: John Dandridge Bibb was born in Prince Edward County, Va. March 10th, 1787 and died in Carroll County, Miss. May 9th, 1848. He was the first representative in the state senate for the counties of Lowdes, Montgomery and Autauga, and the first territorial judge of Alabama.

Martha Dandridge who became Mrs. George Washington named John Dandridge for her father; hence the name Dandridge became popular in the Bibb family constituting Branch B.

John Dandridge married Mary Oliver, a noted belle of Georgia.

No. 5-5 Br B JOSEPH WYATT BIBB, M.D. 1790-1831 Son of Capt. William Bibb #4-1

Born in Prince Edward County, Virginia. Married 1st-Louise Du Bose; 2nd--Martha Darcy. They lived in Georgia.

Children	Married
J. Du Bose	Jane Virginia

Dr. Bibb was a graduate of the Philadelphia Medical College and practiced his profession in Georgia.

No. 5-6 Br B JUDGE BENAJAH SMITH BIBB 1796-about 1884 Son of Capt. Wm. Bibb #4-1

Born in Georgia and married Sophia Lucy Ann Gilmer. They moved to Alabama in 1822.

Children	Estimated	Married
William Joseph	1820	Ann Rogers of Alabama
George Rockingham	1822	Mary E. Lipscomb of Georgia
Louise Sophia	1828	Never married
Sarah Eliza	1830	Dr. Eldridge-2, I.M. Hutchinson
Martha Dandridge	1832	Col. Joseph B. Bibb, son of Peyton

Judge Bibb moved to Alabama and was judge of the highest State Courts. He was born after the death of his father whom he never saw. Judge Bibb was a man of learning and a prominent citizen in his time.

No. 5-7 Br B WILLIAM BIBB 1768 Son of John Bibb #4-2

Born in Goochland County, Virginia, William married Polly Powell. The burning of the Charlotte County Records deprives us of much information relating to this son of John Bibb.

Children		Married
Elizabeth	1794	Mr. Sharpley
Dandridge Walthall	1796	Esther Moses
Nancy	1798	Hezekiah Ingram-Monroe, N.C.
William	1799-1875	Rachel Simons-Marg Pistole
Philip A.	1801	

Tradition has it that William Bibb was killed by his overseer. How much truth there may be in this we do not know; although we do know that he died comparatively early in life.

After the death of William his widow and the children moved to Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

In her letter of Oct. 15th, 189 to Mrs. Mora B. Farris, Columbia, Ala., Mrs. Hardy writes that the Will of William Bibb was probated in Charlotte County, Va. in 1791. A letter from the County Clerk of Charlotte County dated about the 10th of March 1940 states that no such Will is on file in that County.

Dandridge and William Bibb, sons of William #5-7 were students at the University of Virginia near the beginning of that Institution.

No. 5-8 Br B MAJOR PHILEMON HOLCOMB BIBB 1770 Son of John Bibb #4-2

Born in Goochland County, Virginia-married Martha Fuqua about 1792. Philemon moved to Fayette County, Ky. where we find his name as one of the pensioners of the War of 1812 perhaps, although one report has it he fought in the Revolutionary War which is most unlikely, if he was born in 1770.

Children		Married
Betty Young	ca 1793	Col. S. Carter, former husband of this daughter's aunt.

No. 5-9 Br B JOHN BIBB ca 1772-1813 Son of John Bibb #4-2

Born in Virginia--Married Susanna Marshall. Located in Kentucky. Married Nov. 1, 1802. This John was murdered in Lexington, Ky. in 1813. Particulars of the tragedy are lacking.

Children		Married
Philemon	ca 1803	Mary Harris 1829
Sally	ca 1805	Isaac Newton Anderson
Susanna	ca 1807	Calvin Webb-they had 2 daughters.

In 1813 power of attorney was given John Marshall by Marshall Holcomb to act for him as administrator of the estate of John Bibb, in his name and to his use as administrator to demand, sue, etc., any money or property that may be due or belonging to John Bibb in the state of Kentucky."

No. 5-10 Br B BRANCH H. BIBB 1782 (Census) Son of John Bibb #4-2

Born in Virginia - Married Lucy Scott about 1805 - Lived in Virginia and Kentucky. Both Branch H. and his sons possessed one characteristic; they were roamers, going from one state to another. Branch H. lived in Campbell County, Va.

Children		Married
Henry	ca 1800	Nancy A. McKinney
Elizabeth	ca 1802	Lived in Todd Co. Ky.
John S.	ca 1804	Sacramento, Calif.

The U.S. Census Logan County, Ky. 1850 has this entry:

Branch H.	born in Va.-age 68
Lucy	born in Va.-age 62
Henry	born in Va.-age 40
Susan	born in Va.-age 30-evidently Henry's wife.
Mary	born in Va.-age 25
John	born in Va.-age 24
George	born in Va.-age 22 1828

This same household had:

Mary	age 8 months
George	age 6 months-both no doubt grandchildren of Branch H. Bibb.

Branch H. Bibb lived in Campbell County, Va. from 1806 to 1821 if we may judge by the following records:

In 1806 he gives deed of trust on lands.

In 1808 he deeds a negro slave.

In 1813 he gives deed of trust on land.

In 1821 he gives deed of trust on land. All this in Charlotte County.

No. 5-11 Br B THOMAS HOLCOMB BIBB 1776 Son of John Bibb #4-2

Born in Virginia. Married Elizabeth Sophia Bryan.

Children	Married
Elizabeth Sophia H.	R. G. Latting

No. 5-12 Br B RICHARD W. BIBB 1789-1843 Son of James Bibb #4-3

Born in Prince Edward County, Virginia. Married Charity Hinkson in 1810. Richard went with his father to Georgia where he grew to manhood. It appears he was somewhat of a roamer, as we find him in Missouri and then in Texas where both he and his wife died about 1843 to 1845.

Children		Married
Richard James	ca 1811	Elizabeth Spivey 1833
Martha B.	ca 1813	Mr. Armstrong-lived in Texas
Sallie F.	ca 1814	Mr. Seligson -lived in Texas
Dandridge	ca 1816-1849	
Walter R.		
Minerva M.		J. E. Mitchell
Peyton B.		Died young

This list was furnished by Mrs. Martha Bibb Fitts, Chicago, a direct descendant of Richard Bibb.

The history of Richard Bibb is something like this: As a young man he went to Russellville, Ky. to visit his uncle, Major Richard Bibb. While there he married Charity Hinkson and it is supposed Richard was employed by his uncle to examine certain of his large land holdings some of which were located in Missouri. First, we hear of Richard at Ste Genevieve, Missouri cooperating with the Hinksons in land transactions. Then we meet with Richard in Boone County, Missouri where his eldest son, Richard James Bibb was born. After a time Richard returned to Alabama from which state he went to make his home in Washington County, Texas where his children, with the exception of Richard James, had located. In 1839 Richard deeds his land to his wife and children.

The 1850 Census for Montgomery County, Alabama:

Richard James Bibb, age 37, born in Missouri
 Elizabeth (Spivey) age 36 born in N. C.
 Mary A. C. age 12 born in Ala.
 Richard age 8 born in Ala.
 Peyton age 5 born in Ala.
 Martha F. age 1 born in Ala.

No. 5-13 Br B SENATOR GEORGE MORTIMER BIBB 1776-1859 Son of Major Richard #4-3

Born in Goochland or Prince Edward County, Virginia. Married Martha Tabb Scott--2nd Widow Dyer of Washington, D. C. We shall perhaps never be able to secure a complete roster of the children of Senator Bibb. Notwithstanding we have a close line up of the family of Major Richard Bibb and his children; George M. for some reason continues to elude all research. The following list, therefore, is but a partial list of his children.

Children	Married
Charles Scott Jul 1812	Rebecca Mitchell-Franklin Co. Ky.
Titus T. Aticus 1814-1872	
John J. Crittenden 1816	West Point Cadet
Frances	A. T. Burnley
Edward Booker Dec 11 1801	Died in Ala. in 1825 or 1827
Henry Bradnax 1804-1823	
George Allison 1803-1825	
Martha S. 1783-1829	Ledley Lynch

Writing to Richard Clay Bibb November 29th, 1843 George M. Bibb gave this outline of his family: "I am living in this city of Louisville and have four children living with me. My eldest daughter, Frances, married A. T. Burnley who is living in New Orleans. My second daughter married Ledley Lynch and is living in or near Jackson, the seat of government of this state of Mississippi. One of my sons is a lawyer living in Bedford Trimble County in this state, who is named Aticus (Titus P. Aticus) Bibb. My son, John, is at the Military Academy at West Point, N.Y. My eldest son, Charles Scott Bibb, died many years ago, leaving three children, Charles Alexander Bibb, who is living with me; Virginia Bibb and George M. Bibb, both of whom are under the age of 21 years and live with their mother who has married Thomas Barbour and is living in Jefferson County, about 20 miles above Louisville on the Ohio River.

One of the sons of my uncle James Bibb came from Georgia and married in Kentucky, but what has become of him and his children I know not. His name was Thomas." Taken from a copy of the original letter in the files of Mrs. Martha Bibb Fitts-Chicago Ill., date of copy May 1940.

As to the children of George M. Bibb by his second wife, a Mrs. Dyer, we know absolutely nothing. There seems to have been little or no affiliation on the part of the children by his first wife with those of the second.

The Coast Guard Cutter "Bibb" yet doing service on the Atlantic coast, was named for this George M. Bibb.

George M. Bibb was U.S.Senator 1811-1816, and from 1829 to 1835. He died in Georgetown, Washington April 14th, 1859.

From 1811 to 1816 George Mortimer Bibb was a member of the U.S.Senate, and then was appointed by President Tyler as Secretary of the Treasury.

One incident in the life of George Mortimer Bibb is perhaps not generally known. He was "John Rowans" second in one of the most celebrated of the early Kentucky duels, because of the political and social standing of the persons involved."

No. 5-14 Br B RICHARD BIBB JR. 1780-1839 Son of Major Richard Bibb

Born in Virginia and lived at Russellville, Kentucky. In 1811 Richard married Elizabeth Roberts, and in 1829 he married Elizabeth Bacon.

Children		Married
Eugene Booker	1812-1852	Mary Jane Burgess-No children
Dr. Geo. Richard	1830-1915	Mary Caldwell in 1854
Florence	1839-1917	John King-had 8 children
Susan	1834	John Temple-no children
Eliza	1836	John Wills

This family seems to have remained at Russellville, Ky.

John and Florence King had eight sons, David-Richard-John-Charles-Philip-Garrett-Logan-Flomin.

No. 5-15 Br B COLONEL JOHN B. BIBB 1789-1884 Son of Major Richard Bibb #4-3

Born in Virginia Jack Bibb went with his father to Kentucky and lived at Russellville and later at Frankfort, Ky. He married Sarah P. Hopkins August 22nd 1831. This couple had no children and this family has long since passed out of the picture.

Col. John B. Bibb was administrator of his father's vast estate and it was he who carried out the wishes of his father when the latter freed his slaves.

Belser (John B. or Jack Bibb) was very active in state and local politics of his state and was Major on James Allen's staff Kentucky Militia, Logan County, Ky. in 1855.

The Frankfort, Ky. Cemetery Association under date of October 15th 1938, gives this item: "John B. Bibb was born in Prince Edward County, Va. October 27th, 1789, died April 13th, 1884." The inscription on his grave marker is: "Mark the perfect man and behold the upright, for the end of that man is peace."

Among other distinctions borne by Col. John B. Bibb was the propagation of a new variety of lettuce which was largely advertised by the Louisville, Ky. newspapers which crowned Jack Bibb as the lettuce king.

Quoting Mrs. Thompson Bibb Hardin Musterspaugh, a descendant of Major Richard Bibb: "You probably know that Lafayette visited 'Gray Gables', the home of John B. Bibb in Frankfort, Kentucky, that still stands at the historic corner of Wapping Street and Watson Court, then known as Petticoat Lane."

Perhaps no member of the Bibb family was more loved and respected than "Jack" Bibb of Kentucky.

No. 5-17 Br B JOHN BIBB 1770 Son of James Bibb #4-4 of Ga.

Born in Prince Edward County, Va. Married Lucy Lockett.

Children		Married
Richard Clay	ca 1792	
George J.	ca 1794	May not belong here

Writing of this John Bibb, Senator George M. Bibb said: "Whilst my father lived in Virginia, John Bibb returned from Georgia where he had gone with his father and family. Lived in my father's family several years and then married Lucy Lockett whose father lived in Prince Edward County on the Appomatox. John Bibb then moved to Georgia, but afterward, as I have heard, returned to Virginia and died."

A question arises just here relative to son George J. Bibb, as to whether he was the pioneer Bibb who settled in Lauderdale, Tenn. The fact that the name, Richard Clay, was much used by this group of Bibbs rather supports this suggestion.

No. 5-18 Br B JOSEPH BIBB 1768 Son of James Bibb #4-4

Born in Prince Edward County, Va. Married.

The time worn tradition applies here - he "went west".

No. 5-20 Br B THOMAS BIBB 1772 Son of James Bibb #4-4

Born in Virginia, went with his father to Georgia settling in Wilkes County. When a young man Thomas visited his uncle, Major Richard Bibb, at Russellville, Ky. Writing during the year 1843 to a relative, Senator George Mortimer Bibb says this Thomas came to his father's house where he remained some time. Then, as the Senator

reports, he lost all trace of him. The records show this Thomas married Miss Murray of Kentucky perhaps during the year 1794.

Children	Estimated	Married
George D.	1795	
Richard	1796	
William	1798	
James	1800	
Mary (Polly)	1802	
Nancy	1804	
Elizabeth	1806	James McGill-Lincoln County, Ky.

The U.S. Census Lincoln County, Ky. for 1810:

Thomas Bibb

1 Male	over 45
1 Female	over 45
1 Male	under 26
1 Female	under 16
1 Male	under 10
1 Female	

It is observed this Census places the birth of Thomas Bibb at about 1765 or earlier.

No. 6-1 Br B GEORGE BAILEY BIBB ca 1802 Son of Governor Wm. Wyatt Bibb #5-1
Born in Georgia-lived in Alabama. Married.

Children	Estimated	Married
George	Dec 24 1832)	
William A.	)Twins	Decatur, Ala.
Mary	1834-1835	Deceased

No. 6-2 Br B THOMAS BIBB 1810-1861 Son of Thomas Bibb #5-2
Born in Georgia-lived in Alabama-Married Ann Picketts.

Children	Estimated	Married
Sarah Chilton	1861-1894	Wirt Neal of Virginia

Thomas Bibb was a student at the University of Virginia in 1829-1830. He died in Limestone County, Ala. in 1861.

No. 6-3 Br B DAVID PORTER BIBB 1814-1865 Son of Governor Thomas Bibb #5-2
Born in Georgia and lived in Alabama. Married Mary Betts on January 7, 1835.

Children	Estimated	Married
Mary Chambers	1837-1878	William Eggleston
Porter	1839-	Amelia Bradley 1863
Lockhart	1841-	Kate Bradley 1865
Thomas	1840-	Died a youth
Henry Chambers	1837-1878	Ella Claiborn 1863
Eliza	1834-	William Greet
Robert Chambers	1848-1865	Virginia Towne 1870

David Porter Bibb was a student at University of Virginia in 1833. He died in Limestone County, Ala. July 8th, 1865.

No. 6-4 Br B WILLIAM CRAWFORD BIBB 1820-1876 Son of John Dandridge Bibb #5-4
Born in Georgia-located in Mississippi. Was twice married; first to Precilla Ann Sims-2nd, Rebecca Harris.

Children	Estimated	Married
Cornelia D.	1842	Vernon H. Vaughn-2nd, Mr. Huffman
George Dandridge	1846-1888	Seba Foreman-2nd, Sally Sprigener
Mary Frances	1848	Charles Leffner-Sanford, Florida
William Crawford	1854	Martha Shepherd

Children		Married
Sarah Hunt	1866	Oscar Thompson-2nd, Dr. Cornelius Hardy 1886
John Bibb	1845	

Note 1--The husband of Cornelia D. Bibb was governor of Utah.

Note 2--In 1878 William Crawford Bibb wrote: "John Dandridge Bibb (my father) was territorial judge of Mississippi territory and in the convention that framed the first constitution of Alabama, and he was the first senator from Montgomery and Autauga counties, died in Mississippi whither he moved in 1831."

In Carl Sandberg's Abraham Lincoln, Vol IV pp 238-240 appears quite a lengthy interview between President Lincoln and W.C. Bibb of Montgomery, Alabama. Without taking the oath of allegiance to the Federal Government, W.C. Bibb talked his way to a pass through the army posts back to Montgomery, Ala.

That this applies to William Crawford Bibb seems beyond doubt, even though reports say this W.C. Bibb moved to Mississippi in 1831. No other Bibb of that time fits into the Lincoln incident.

No. 6-5 Br B PEYTON DANDRIDGE BIBB 1816 Son of Rev. Peyton Bibb #5-3

Born in Alabama-married Sarah Allen.

Children		Married
Lula D.	ca 1838	Never married
Caroline E.	ca 1840	
Walter	ca 1841	Florence E. Spires
Henry Allen	ca 1843	Frances Sadler
Frances	1845	John Murray

No. 6-6 Br B ALGERNON SIDNEY BIBB 1829-1894 Son of John Dandridge Bibb #5-4

Born in Georgia; was twice married, 1st-Mary E. Carraway in 1849 and second, Sarah Ann Hord. This couple lived in Alabama.

Children		Married
Mary Catherine	1850	Mr. Van Lytle
Charles Crawford	1852	New Hope, Tenn.
Thomas Hord	1854	
Ada	1866	Mr. Blackman-lived in Helena, Ark.

No. 6-7 Br B Gen 6 COLONEL JOSEPH B. BIBB 1821-1869 Son of Rev. Peyton Bibb #5-3

Born in Georgia or Alabama. Married Martha Dandridge Bibb, daughter of Benajah S. Bibb. Lived in Alabama.

Children		Married
Dr. William George Bibb	1854-1902	Louise Dunlap Porter of Montgomery, Ala.
Peyton Benajah	1856	U.S. Navy-midshipman No family

Six other children in this family all died in infancy.

Colonel Joseph B. Bibb was of the 23rd Alabama Infantry C.S.A. He died in 1869 from wounds received in the war.

No. 6-8 Br B Gen 6 J. DU BOSE BIBB 1821 Son of Dr. Joseph Wyatt Bibb #5-5

Born in Alabama and made his home there. Married Jane V. Harrison.

Children	
Joseph Harrison	1846
Clifton Dubose	1847
Joseph Stark	1849
Edmund Harrison	1850
Edwin Du Bose	1852
Jane Louise	1854
Clifton Harrison	1856
Robert Tombs	1858
Harrison	1862

Children

Frank 1865
 Harry D. 1867

Note--Mr. H.D. Bibb writes under date of March 22nd, 1938: "There is no more trace of the Du Bose Bibb family, as I am the only living one from nine boys and one girl."

It is but natural to suppose this family of nine sons had families of their own, though we have been unable to locate one of them save Mr. H.D. Bibb who lives with his daughter.

No. 6-9 Br B WILLIAM JOSEPH BIBB ca 1820 Son of Judge Benajah Smith Bibb #5-6
 Born in Georgia and married Ann Rodgers of Alabama.

Children

Louisa Born in Ala.-died young

No. 6-10 Br B GEORGE ROCKINGHAM BIBB 1822 Son of Judge Benajah S. Bibb #5-6
 Born in Georgia, married Mary E. Lipscomb of Maryland, daughter of Rev. A.A. Lipscomb, noted educator and minister.

Children

Benajah S.
 William Corrie

Married

1st-Ella Smith-2nd, Helen Robbins
 Has one son living in Ill.

No. 6-11 Br B PHILEMON BIBB 1803 Son of John Bibb #5-9
 Born in Kentucky-married Mary Harris in 1829. Our record of this family ends here.

No. 6-12 Br B HENRY BIBB 1795-1896 Son of Branch H. Bibb #5-10
 Born in Virginia-married Sarah B. Grant and lived at Aberdeen, Miss.

Children

Belle Henrietta
 Sophia
 Sallie
 Mattie
 William H.

1837
 1832-1910
 1839-1912
 -1899

Married

Mr. Shepherdson-Aberdeen, Miss.
 M. S. Summey
 Mr. Shanklin-had 2 children
 William Kaiser
 Marie Tongue-Aberdeen, Miss.

No. 6-13 Br B JOHN S. BIBB 1826 (Census) Son of Branch H. Bibb #5-10
 Born in Virginia so the Census says. We have no information as to John's wife and family. In the Logan County, Ky. Census for 1850, John is listed as 24 years of age and born in Virginia.

No. 6-14 Br B RICHARD JAMES BIBB ca 1813 Son of Richard W. Bibb #5-12
 Born, as is supposed, in Boone County, Missouri. Married Elizabeth Spivey August 7th, 1832 and lived in Alabama, he having with his father returned to that state. The reason this son was born in Missouri was this: His father was on his way to Texas and Richard James was born enroute. For some reason Richard W. Bibb returned to Alabama.

Children

John M.
 William
 Mary C.
 Thomas
 Richard Stevens
 Peyton
 Mattie
 Walter
 Willie

1834
 1836
 1838-1905
 1840
 1842-1863
 1846-1915
 1849
 ca 1851
 ca 1853

Married

Died an infant
 Died young
 Never married
 Died young
 Killed at Chickmauga Battle
 Isabel Tharp 1869
 David Graves, father of Bibb Graves
 Died young
 Died young

The name of Richard James Bibb appears on the records of Autauga County, Alabama as witness to two land deeds dated 1827 and 1828. While the family and the father of Richard James went to Texas, he remained in Alabama.

No. 6-15 Br B CHARLES SCOTT BIBB born about 1812 Son of Senator George Mortimer #5-13

Born in Kentucky and lived at Frankfort, Ky. He married Rebecca Mitchell and they had three children.

Children

Charles Alexander
Virginia
George M.

Writing to Richard Clay Bibb in 1843 George M. Bibb says that his eldest son "died many years ago". This indicates Charles Scott Bibb died in his early manhood.

Charles Scott was a lawyer. He was the prosecuting attorney in the celebrated case of the State of Kentucky vs Beaucham, on trial for the killing of Solomon Sharp. This trial was May 15th, 1826, which date is evidently an error and should be set ten or twenty years later.

Following the death of Charles Scott Bibb his widow married William Thomas Barbour and lived in Jefferson County, Ky.

In the Will of Joseph Mitchell, Charles and Rebecca Bibb were bequeathed 144 acres of land. (Burgess Virginia Soldiers 1776, 666) This Mitchell was an officer in the Revolutionary War and was granted a considerable tract of land.

No. 6-16 Br B TITUS P. ATTICUS BIBB born July 3, 1814-1872 Son of Geo. Bibb #5-13

Born in Kentucky. Married Mary Scott Snead in 1852 and lived at Bedford, Trimble County, Ky. About the year 1880 Titus located in Texas in the vicinity of Marshall, where several of his grandsons now reside.

Children

George Nehemiah	1857-1905
Charles Scott	1855-1884
Patsy	1853-1909
Harriet Burnley	1858-1868

No. 6-17 Br B JOHN J. CRITTENDEN BIBB ca 1800-1831 Son of Geo. Mortimer Bibb #5-13

Born in Kentucky and married Miss

Children

Alfred Burnley 1855

John J. Crittenden Bibb was a student at the U.S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823 to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to Bvt, second Lieutenant of Artillery July 1, 1827. He served in Garrison in Fort Monroe, Va., (Artillery School for Practice) 1828-1829, at the Military Academy as assistant instructor of infantry tactics from January 7th to June 24th, 1830; and on ordnance duty at Bellona Arsenal, Va. July 19th, 1830 to September 7th, 1831. He died at this place on September 7th, 1831 - age of 33 years.

No. 6-18 Br B ALLISON GEORGE BIBB ca 1790 Son of George Mortimer Bibb #5-13

Born in Kentucky. It appears that this son died in his youth; at least we find no record of him beyond this.

No. 6-19 Br B BENJAMIN BIBB born about 1790 Son of

Born in Kentucky-married Mary Scott in 1813.

Children

Margaret	1814-1827
Dulcina	1818
Nancy	1822

This and the next following entry are registered here because they appear to

belong to the George Mortimer Bibb family. Let it be observed our list on another page does not give the names of all of the children of George Mortimer Bibb. More than this, the name "Scott" supports the conclusion that the placing of these entries here is correct.

No. 6-21 Br B EUGENE B. BIBB 1826-1852 Son of Richard Bibb #5-14

Lived in Logan County, Kentucky and married 1st-Mary Jane Burgess, 2nd, Elizabeth Bacon. They had no children.

No. 6-22 Br B DR. GEORGE RICHARD BIBB 1830-1915 Son of Richard Bibb #5-14

Born in Kentucky, married Mary Caldwell and lived at Russellville, Ky. So far as perpetuating the name, Bibb, this family completely passes away. Miss Florence Bibb, Russellville, Ky. is the only surviving member of this distinguished family.

Children

Married

Lizzie	ca 1855-1871	Died early in life
Mollie	ca 1856-1925	Never married
Richard	ca 1859-1859	Died an infant
Lucy	1869-1939	Thompson Hardin
Florence	1867-	Never married-lives in Russellville, Ky.

Mrs. Thompson Bibb Hardin Musterspaugh, Breckenridge, Texas is the daughter of Lucy Bibb Hardin and granddaughter of Dr. George Richard Bibb. Mrs. Musterspaugh has a son, Keith Hardin, and a daughter, Tommylee, born 1919 and 1922 respectively.

No. 6-23 Br B RICHARD CLAY BIBB ca 1789 Son of John Bibb #5-17

Quoting the 1850 Lauderdale, Tenn. Census, Richard was born in Georgia and located at Tipton, Tenn. We do not know whom he married. Richard was a Baptist minister and ministered in the locality of Lauderdale County, Tenn.

Children

Married

George James	1818-1883	Lucy Brooks
Stephen H.	1820- born in N.C.	1st-Martha Forbest; 2-Nancy Edney
Richard	1830	
John	1829 born in N.C.	Ann Hinton
Samuel L.	1821-	Martha Burnett; 2nd-Marie Straine
Alfred Thomas	1838- born in N.C.	Elizabeth Woodward in 1857
Frances	1833	Edward Talley
Mary	1834- born in N.C.	Mr. Chandler
Jane	1828	William Spencer
Mattie	1826-1856 " " "	Deceased

No. 6-26 Br B WILLIAM BIBB Oct 7, 1799-July 5, 1875 Son of Wm. Bibb #5-7

This Bibb son was born in Virginia, attended as one of the first group of students, the University of Virginia. It is reputed William's father was quite wealthy for a planter of his day. At the conclusion of his university work, William with his brother, Dandridge Walthall Bibb, located near Monroe, North Carolina, where he married Rachel Simons, the daughter of a Jewish father and American mother. William's second wife was widow Margaret Pistole, the mother of two children. By this wife William had no children. The date of this second marriage was Dec. 3rd, 1844. Date of first marriage was Dec. 13, 1818.

Children

Married

Eliza	William Steele
-------	----------------

The charming Mrs. S. B. Bundy, Monroe, N.C. is the step granddaughter of this William Bibb. Mrs. Bundy's report of this William Bibb as a citizen, is filled with the highest praise.

Land Transactions of William Bibb of Monroe, N. C.

1847--William Bibb buys 312 acres land on Richardson Creek.
 1847--William and Rachel Bibb are given 110 acres of estate of Simon.
 1847--Sheriff Austin deeds William Bibb 115 acres of Rogers land.
 1847--William Hiatt deeds William Bibb 252 acres land on Richardson Creek.
 1850--Eli Stewart deeds William Bibb 351 acres of land.
 1851--C. Austin, Sheriff, deeds William Bibb 1 negro girl.
 1855--Hezekiah Williams deeds William Bibb 479 acres on Richardson Creek.
 1857--C. Austin, sheriff, deeds William Bibb 184 acres of land.
 1858--Thomas Bragg deeds William Bibb 33 acres of land on Cedar Fork.
 1859--Russell Rogers to William Bibb 152 acres land on Berkshire Creek.
 1857--C.M.T. McCauley to William Bibb deeds 102 acres land.
 1868--J.D. Stewart to William Bibb 118-1/2 acres of land-Berkshire Creek. The holdings of William Bibb was more than 800 acres.

A small settlement consisting of about ten houses a few miles south of Monroe, N.C., is still referred to as the Bibb place.

William Bibb's Will was made Nov. 26th, 1873, probated July 23rd, 1875. This document gives the entire estate to the wife, Margaret Bibb, with the exception of five dollars each to his two grandsons, Joseph Steele and William Steele.

No. 6-27 Br B DANDRIDGE WALTHALL BIBB 1796-1824 Son of William Bibb #5-7

Born in Virginia, this son who was known as Walter Bibb was among the very early graduates of the University of Virginia. Walter with his brother, William, migrated to Monroe, North Carolina where he married Esther Moses March 23rd, 1818. The father of Esther Moses was a Hebrew, and a loyal Revolutionary soldier.

Children	Married
William Lilly	1824-1912
	Was married four times

After the death of the father of Walter Bibb in Virginia the widow, Polly Powell Bibb, with her children followed her two elder sons to North Carolina settling in Mecklenburg County in the vicinity of Monroe. Here her daughter, Nancy, married Hezekiah Ingraham April 22nd, 1819 and Elizabeth married Levi Cochran on Feb. 2nd, 1822.

The name, Dandridge, in this family in itself connects it with the John Bibb family line in Virginia. This name was not used in either branch A or branch C.

It appears that Dandridge Walthall Bibb moved from Monroe, North Carolina to Union Springs Bullock County, Alabama. We do not know why he made this change in location, but we do know that his son, William Lilly Bibb, was the sole male representative of these two prominent brothers, who settled in North Carolina about the year 1816 or 1817.

No. 6-28 Br B Gen 6 DANDRIDGE ASBURY BIBB 1827-1861 Son of Jno Dandridge Bibb #5-4

Born in Morgan County, Ala.-married Emma Taylor and located at St. Mary Parish, Louisiana.

Children	
Dandridge Asbury	1860-1928
Laura Betty	1850-1852
Sophia	1851-1854
	Jefferson County, Texas
	Died young
	Died young

Dr. Dandridge Asbury Bibb moved to Louisiana and followed his medical profession. He died at the age of 34 years. His widow moved to New Orleans. This information comes from Mr. Dandridge Asbury Bibb (1938) of Houston, Texas. Dandridge Asbury, Jr. married Mary Emma Rashford.

No. 6-29 Br B Gen 6 ASENITH BIBB 1805 Son of

Born perhaps in Georgia and married LouiseLived in Morgan Co. Alabama.

The U.S. Census 1850 Morgan County, Alabama:

Asenith	age 45	born in Ga.
Louisa	age 18	" " Ala.
John A.	age 16	" " "
Joseph	age 14	" " "
Antoinette	age 12	" " "
Thomas J.	age 10	" " "
Edna	age 8	" " "

Asenith was a widower here.

James Bibb, who went from Virginia to Georgia had a son, James, who was the father of Thomas Anderson Bibb.

We give this entry because the records bear it out; but we are not so sure the connection with the James Bibb family is correct. It is notorious that the census takers were neither particular nor correct many times in registering the names of their subjects. This Asenith may be the middle name of one of the well known Bibb group.

No. 6-31 Br B JAMES BIBB Son of Thomas Bibb #5-20

Born in Virginia or Georgia - name of wife not known.

Children

Richard
Thomas Anderson
James William

Died in 1884

No. 6-33 Br B PHILIP A. BIBB ca 1802 Son of William Bibb #5-7

Born in Virginia and went with his mother's family to Monroe, N.C. The North Carolina records do not have the marriage record of Philip A., which shows he probably was married elsewhere. We do know that Dandridge Walthall (Walter) Bibb did move from North Carolina to Alabama, and it is very probable his brother, Philip, accompanied him and settled in Morgan County.

Referring to the page above this, the entry of Asenith Bibb is made. It is observed he has a list of children the same as this Philip Bibb, because we contend the two entries refer to the same person. The identity of Asenith is not fixed and the identity of Philip is not fixed unless we conclude they are the same person.

Children

John A.	1832
Joseph	1834
Antoinette	1836
Thomas J.	1840
Edna	1842
Louisa	1831

No. 6-34 Br B P. ANDERSON BIBB 1805 Son of William Bibb of Va. #5-7

Born in Virginia the brother of William and Walthall (Walter) Bibb, was born in Virginia and located in North Carolina with his mother, Polly Bibb. We do not have the name of the wife of P. Anderson Bibb, but the 1850 Census for Morgan County, Alabama, which lists this son as a widower, give this list of children:

Children

John M.	1834-born in N.C.
Mary C.	1837-born in Ala.
Sarah E.	1841-born in Ala.

The Will of John Norris mentions Philip A. Bibb as one of the legatees, tho he was, so far as the records go, no relation to John Norris whose daughter married the brother of Philip A. To add weight to this conclusion is the fact the records do not have any reference to P. Anderson Bibb's family, and inasmuch as he was of the same family of Bibbs as the Georgia-Alabama branch, it does seem more than probable this is the son of Polly Powell Bibb who came from Virginia to North Carolina.

No. 6-35 Br B GEORGE R. BIBB 1828 Son of Branch H. Bibb #5-10

Born and lived in Logan County, Kentucky. All we know of his wife is that her first name was Mary E. George Bibb had at least one son as is evidenced by the 1870 Census of Logan County, Ky. From this same Census comes the information that the above named George R. Bibb sojourned for a time in the State of Wisconsin, later returning to Kentucky.

George R. Jr. born in 1844 in Wis.

Clara born in 1850 in Ky.

Daughter born in 1869 in Ky.

No other George Bibb but the above fits into this setup.

No. 6-36 Br B GEORGE D. BIBB ca 1785 Son of Thomas Bibb #5-20

Born in Kentucky-married Malinda Wade in 1816. Lincoln County, Ky.

Children

Caroline D. ca 1817

Jerome B. ca 1819

No. 6-37 Br B RICHARD BIBB ca 1786 Son of Thomas Bibb #5-20-Lincoln County, Ky.No. 6-38 Br B WILLIAM BIBB ca 1788 Son of Thomas Bibb #5-20No. 6-39 Br B JAMES BIBB ca 1790 Son of Thomas Bibb #5-20

A more direct report says James was born in Lincoln County, Ky. Jan. 25th, 1804, and that he was married twice-1st to Miss Anderson-2nd to Miss Anderson, Feb. 24, 1892.

Mrs. Martha Bibb Fitts has in her possession numerous of the original letters written by this James Bibb to her grandfather, Richard James Bibb. He lived in Lincoln County, Ky. No doubt James left a considerable family of children of which we have no record at all.

No. 6-40 Br B WILLIAM DANDRIDGE BIBB 1812-1880 Son of Governor Thos. Bibb #5-2

Born in Belle Mina, Ala. and was twice married; 1st to Mary Chambers and 2nd to Mary Mitchell. One child which died at birth came to the home of this fine citizen. William Dandridge located in Mississippi about the year 1845 and manages his fine plantations. Having no children he adopted Florence Mitchell Pleasants, youngest daughter of James J. and Emily Julia Bibb Pleasants. This adopted daughter married Mr. S. Green and they had six children, one of which was Mrs. Florence Pleasants Green (Mrs. T.W. McAlpin) McAlpin of Jackson, Miss. This couple have no children.

Mrs. McAlpin is the last survivor of this William Dandridge family. From her comes this bit of romance, the second of its kind in the history of the Bibb family in America. Says Mrs. McAlpin, grandniece of William Dandridge Bibb: "A short while after they were married (that is, William Dandridge Bibb and Mary Chambers), a little incident of interest came to life. One day a little girl, Mary Mitchell, was at the home of my grandfather during the time of his marriage to Mary Chambers, and he asked this little girl to do some little favor for him, casually remarking at the same time, 'Mary if you will do this for me I will make you my second wife'. Sure enough as the years went by his wife died and little Mary Mitchell grew up and my grandfather fell in love with her and married her."

No. 7-3 Br B HENRY CHAMBERS BIBB 1836-1873 Son of David Porter Bibb #6-3

Born in Alabama-married Ella Claiborn in 1863-lived in Alabama.

Children

Married

Fannie 1864-1888

Deceased

Robert 1866-1873

Deceased

Ella Claiborn 1871-

Mora B. Fariss-Columbia, Tenn.

Mrs. Ella Claiborn Bibb Fariss is the sole survivor of this family. She has two daughters-Mary Ellis, 1891 and Elizabeth 1894.

Henry Chambers Bibb enlisted in Company F Ninth Alabama Infantry at Athens, Ala. on June 1st, 1861. He was disabled at Cub-Run and was compelled to resign on Dec. 10th, 1861.

No. 7-4 Br B PORTER BIBB 1838 Son of David Porter Bibb #6-3

Born in Alabama-married 1st Amelia Bradley in 1864, 2nd-Amanda Telaiferro. They lived in Alabama.

Children		Married
Bradley Nathan	1865)	Lena Josephine Ashford
Mary Porter	1865)Twins	Benj. B. Lindsey
Katie Lockhart	1867-1880	Died at Huntsville, Ala.
Luke Pryor	1869-1871	Died age 2 years
Augusta K.	1871	1-Edmond P. Garrett; 2-Geo. Duncan
Thomas Porter	1873-1905	Killed in RR Accident
Robert C.	1873-1928)	Camilla Madding 1904
Elmira Bradley	1873-1885)Twins	Deceased
Benajah	1877	Ben Lee Jacoway-Birmingham, Ala.
David Watkins	1879-1889	Fatally burned at Belle Mina Ala.
William Joseph	1882	Married-located in Louisiana
George Houston	1884-1885	Deceased
Allen Dandridge	1886-1901	Accidentally shot himself.

Bradley Nathan and Augusta K. Bibb live at Belle Mina and Athens, Alabama. Mrs. Augusta Duncan is the mother of Mr. Edwin P. Garrett, the leading citizen of the Belle Mina District.

No. 7-5 Br B LOCKHART BIBB 1841 Son of David Porter Bibb #6-3

Born in Limestone County, Alabama. Married Kate Bradley in 1861.

Children		Married
Porter	1868	Alice Mix
Anna Cousins	1869	Barthall
Lila Parmelia	1870	Dr. Turner F. Roberts
Amanda Watkins	1872	Lawrence Russell-Chattanooga
John Lockhart	1874	Deceased
Lewis Bradley	1882-1938	Marion Robinson
Mary Isabella	1884	Otis C. Kirkman
Lockhart	1887	Ruth Lindsey, Belle Mina, Ala.

This is our first introduction to the lamented Dr. Lewis Bradley Bibb.

No. 7-6 Br B ROBERT CHAMBERS BIBB 1848 Son of David Porter Bibb #6-3

Born in Alabama. Married Virginia Townes in 1870.

Children		Married
Henry	1872-1872	Deceased
Julia Townes	1874-	James M. Griffith, Texas
Minnie Cousins	1876	Not married
Edward Chambers	1878	Mary E. Young
Jane Edward	1880-1914	Mr. Sproule--Taylor, Texas
Robert Chambers	1882-1912	Jennie Moseley in 1909

This setup was furnished by Mr. Robert T. Bibb, San Antonio, Texas.

No. 7-7 Br B DR. WILLIAM GEORGE BIBB 1854-1902 Son of Col. Jos. B. Bibb #6-7

Dr. Bibb was born in Alabama and lived in Montgomery. He married Lucy Dunlap Porter.

Children		Married
Dr. James Porter	ca 1877	
Mattie Gilmer	ca 1879	William Thos. Edmonston
William George Jr.	ca 1880	
Frederick Lewis	ca 1882	
Thomas Kennedy	ca 1884	Died in his youth

No. 7-8 Br B JOHN DANDRIDGE BIBB 1846-1888 Son of William Crawford Bibb #6-4
Born in Hancock, Miss., twice married-1st Sobia Freeman-2nd, Sally Sprigener
in 1888. Issue-2 daughters.

No. 7-9 Br B WILLIAM CRAWFORD BIBB Feb 27, 1854 Son of William Crawford Bibb #6-4
Born in Alabama-married Martha Shephard.

Children		Married	
Evelyn Sommerville	1888	L. R. Galt	1912
George Dandridge	1892-1892	Died an infant	
Crawford	1894-1894	Died an infant	
Rebecca Lanier	1895	Mr. King	
John Dandridge	1892	Phebe Mosgrove Colwell	1912
Mary Ellen	1900		

No. 7-10 Br B DANDRIDGE ASBURY BIBB 1860-1928 Son of Dandridge Asbury Bibb #6-28
Born in Louisiana or Texas-married Mary Emma Bashford. This couple live in
Jefferson County, Texas

Children		Married
Robert Dandridge	1890	Moattie Mae McClanaghan

No. 7-11 Br B CHARLES CRAWFORD BIBB 1852 Son of Algernon Sidney Bibb #6-6
It is not certain whether this son was born in Alabama or Mississippi. He
lived at New Hope, Kentucky. Name of wife not known.

No. 7-12 Br B THOMAS HORD BIBB 1854 Son of Algernon Sidney Bibb #6-6
Born in Alabama-married Miss Blackman and located at Helena, Ark.

No. 7-13 Br B BENAJAH SMITH BIBB Son of George Rockingham Bibb #6-10
Born in Alabama-married Helen Robbins-lived at Selma, Ala. where he died in
1927.

Children		Married	
Benajah Smith			
Mary		Samuel W. Irby-South Peach Tree, Ala.	
William Corry		Lake Bluff, Ill.	
Earl Ward		Detroit, Mich.	
Major Jos. R.		U.S.Army-Louisville, Ky.	
Tisdale Wyatt		Roanoke, Va.	
George		Died an infant	1897
Adgate		Selma Ala	
Sophia Fisher		Washington, D. C.	

Not including Major Bibb, all requests for information declined.

No. 7-14 Br B WILLIAM CORRY BIBB Son of George Rockingham Bibb #6-13
Born in Alabama about 1847. No further record.

No. 7-15 Br B JAMES HUGH BIBB 1879 Son of William Bibb #6-22
Born in Georgia-lives at Atlanta. He married Myra Mason in 1903.

Children		Married
Mason	1904	Died a child
Dorothy	1910	Married-lives in Arlington, Va.

This entry evidently belongs to Branch C and not to Branch B. It is found registered in that branch also.

No. 7-16 Br B WILLIAM H. BIBB ca 1830 Son of Henry Bibb #6-12
Born in Todd County, Ky. Married Marie Tongue and lived in Aberdeen, Miss.

Children		Estimated	Married
Emma	1863	Never married	
Clara	1865	William Graves	
Belle	1866	Richard Capers	
Sallie	1869	Rev. Frank M. Keene	
William G.	1868	Lillie West	
Robert Lee	1871	Birdie	
James Henry	1873	Leida Herman (or Harmon)	

No. 7-17 Br B JOHN M. BIBB 1834 Son of Richard James Bibb #6-14
Born in Alabama.

Children	
John M. Jr.	Died an infant

No. 7-18 Br B RICHARD BIBB 1842-1863 Son of Richard James Bibb #6-14
Born in Alabama. Never married. Richard was killed in battle of Chickamauga in 1863.

No. 7-19 Br B PEYTON BIBB Feb 13, 1846-Aug 28, 1915 Son of Richard James Bibb #6-14
Born in Autauga County, Alabama and died in Montgomery, Ala. Married Isabel Tharp Dec. 22, 1869 at Montgomery, Ala.

Children		Married	
Peytibel	Feb 2 1871	Jesse H. Smith	Jun 9, 1915
Richard	Nov 3 1872	Died Jun 4, 1773	
Ella Mary	Aug 29 1874	Charles P. Anderson	Nov 24 1896
Martha Elizabeth	Sep 4 1876	H. H. Fitts	Nov 1 1899
Benjamin	1880	Died in 1884	
Dixie	Jul 26 1882	Governor Bibb Graves	Oct 10 1900
Elizabeth	Jan 29 1885	Sidney G. Himbrough	Nov 26 1912

This family lives in and about Montgomery, Ala., except Mrs. Fitts who lives in Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 5th, 1823 Peyton Bibb deeds certain personal property to Charity Hinkson Bibb.

This Peyton was the father of Mrs. Martha Bibb Fitts, Chicago, Ill., who has done much toward setting up the Bibb family tree. Mr. and Mrs. Harden Holland Fitts have one daughter, Isabel, who married Raymond Mancha in 1930. Neither Peytibel nor Elizabeth have any children.

No. 7-20 Br B GEORGE NEHEMIAH BIBB 1857-1905 Son of Titus P. Aticus Bibb #6-16
Born in Kentucky and married Mary E. Thompson in 1881. Lived in Marshall, Texas.

Children		Married
Joseph H. T.	1883	Grace Scully, Marshall, Texas
Charles Scott	1885	
G.W.P.	1891	Birmingham, Ala.
Robert C.	1893-1918	Marshall, Texas
Mary	1898	Marshall, Texas

No. 7-21 Br B CHARLES SCOTT BIBB 1855 Son of Titus P. Aticus Bibb #6-16

Born in Texas-married Sibyl Jones of Opalica, Alabama. Live in Marshall, Tex.
Died in 1884. They had no children.

No. 7-24 Br B STEPHEN H. BIBB 1833-1861 Son of Richard Clay Bibb #6-23

Born in Tennessee-married first Martha Forbest in 1856 and 2nd he married widow Nancy Edney. They lived in Montgomery, Alabama.

Children	Married
Mary	Died young
William	Died young
Stephen Riley	Martha Childress

Stephen H. Bibb was a soldier in the Confederate Army.

No. 7-25 Br B SAMUEL BIBB 1846 Son of William Bibb #

Born in Alabama. We do not know the last name of Samuel's wife more than her first name was Rhoda.

Children	
Robert	1865
Delos	1869

This seems to be William Samuel Bibb.

No. 7-26 Br B WALTER BIBB 1841 Son of Peyton Dandridge Bibb #6-5

Born in Alabama. Married Florence Spires.

No. 7-27 Br B WILLIAM ALLEN BIBB 1843 Son of Peyton Dandridge Bibb #6-5

Born in Alabama. Married Frances Sadler.

No. 7-28 Br B JOHN PLAINROWE BIBB 1829 Son of Richard Clay Bibb #6-23

Born in North Carolina and located in Tenn. Then located at Osceola, Ark. and then went to Dunklin County, Missouri. He married Ann Hinton, the mother of his nine children.

Children				Married
Lucretia	1846-1895	born	in Tenn.	Michael Neal
Ida	1848-1885	"	" "	Samuel Felts
Laura V.	1820-1880	"	" "	W.B.Johnson-no children
Varonia	1852-1896	"	" "	O.L. Thurmond
George	1854-1880	"	" "	
John Lockhart	1858-1858	"	" "	Died an infant
Edward	1864-1940	"	" "	Sarah Cummins 1896
Alfred T.	1869-1839	"	" "	Miss Lomax-lived at Senath, Mo.
William	1862-	"	" "	

No. 7-29 Br B SAMUEL L. BIBB 1826-1880 Son of Richard Clay Bibb #6-23

Born in vicinity of Ripley, Tenn. and was twice married. First to Martha Burnett-2nd to Marie Straine.

Children		Married	
James Richard	1848-1912	Mattie Jenkins,	Monette, Ark.
John T.	1864	Fannie Austin,	Ripley, Tenn.
George Duke	1873	Hester Stewart	Ripley, Tenn.

Quite a colony of the Bibb family may be found in Aauderdale County, Tenn. at this time.

No. 7-30 Br B ALFRED THOMAS BIBB 1838 Son of Richard Clay Bibb #6-23

Born in vicinity of Ripley, Tenn. and married Elizabeth Woodward in 1857.

Children		Married
Richard Clay	1861	Elizabeth Childress--memphis
Thomas	1863	Died an infant

No. 7-32 Br B WILLIAM HILLERY BIBB 1847-1923 Son of William Lilly Bibb #6-30

Born in Georgia and lived at Thomasville that state. He was married two times, first to Sally Swift in 1886-2nd to Margaret Stegall in 1888.

Children		Married
Sally Swift	1867	Ira Smith in 1887, Camilla, Ga.-6 children
Margaret	1876	James Cribben
Rosa	1881-1917	John T. Wood in 1898
William Hillery Jr.	1882	Ethel Gladding in 1904
Eliza	1884	Died a child

Sally Swift Bibb of the above list is the mother of Margaret Smith Brooks, wife of Hon. J.E. Brooks, Camilla, Ga. Margaret adorns the highest title of any Bibb descendant, for she introduces herself as "I'm just a mother", but she is the mother of six children all University graduates but two, and they are well on the way to that distinction.

No. 7-33 Br B JAMES KENDRICK BIBB 1857-1938 Son of William Lilly Bibb #6-30

Born in Georgia-married Ann Lee Twitty and lived at Waycross, Ga.

Children		Married
Dandridge Twitty	1887	Blanche Whidden in 1907
Judson William		Eula Brooks in 1918-lives at Jacksonville Fla.
Fred Baker	1892	Annie Laurie Baird in 1920
Emma	1894	Not married-lives at Waycross, Ga.

No. 7-34 Br B TURNER GARRETT BIBB 1859 Son of William Lilly Bibb #6-30

Born in Georgia-married Ella Dow Taylor. No children.

No. 7-35 Br B FRED WALTHALL BIBB 1865-1901 Son of William Lilly Bibb #6-30

Born in Georgia-married Willie Boyd in 1896 and lived at Waycross, Ga.

Children		Married
Esther Christine	1897	Frank L. Aitcheson in 1917

This couple have one son. To Mrs. Aitcheson is due the credit of furnishing much information found in this volume. Her help through the years has contributed to solving not a few of the perplexing problems. Her untiring efforts to make it possible to publish this volume leave us all obligated to her.

No. 7-36 Br B RICHARD C. BIBB ca 1789 Son of James Bibb #6-31

Born in Virginia. Married

Children		Married
Thomas Anderson		Caledonia Boisseau
James William		

No. 7-37 Br B DR. WILLIAM GEORGE BIBB 1854-1902 Son of Col. Joseph B. Bibb #6-7

Born in Alabama-married Mary Dunlap Porter.

Children		Married
Dr. James Porter	ca 1877	
Mattie Gilmer	ca 1879	Thos. Edmonston-Anniston, Ala.
William George	ca 1880	
Frederick Lewis	ca 1882	
Thomas Kennedy	ca 1884	Died a youth

No. 7-39 Br B Gen 7 HENRY H. BIBB Supposed son of Wm. Crawford Bibb #6-4

Born in Alabama-married Lucy D.....-lived in Mississippi.

Children

Louise C.	1868 born in Miss.
Mami L.	1873 born in Miss.
James E.	1875 born in Miss.
Columbus L.	1877 born in Texas
Kittie C.	1879 born in Texas

See U. S. Census Johnson County, Texas for year 1880.

Note--This Henry H. Bibb has somewhat of a war record part of which we here give. To begin with Henry H. Bibb was Sargeant in Company K, Marshall County, Ala., though he was from Winston County.

May 7th, 1863 Major W. A. Hawlett, thirteenth Alabama Partisan Rangers, wrote the War Department, Richmond, Va.: "Lieutenant H. H. Bibb as worthy of praise for gallantry and meritorious service at King's Creek." (War of Rebellion Series I Vol 14, page 692).

No. 7-40 Br B JOHN THOMAS BIBB 1839-1893 Son of Thomas Bibb of Carrollton, Ky.

Born in Kentucky. Married 1-Apoline Dunham. 2-Emma Clark.

Children

Married

Hattie	1866-1928	
J. Hugh	1860-1925	Annie Alice Eades
Thomas P.	1874-1930	
Luther	ca 1878	
Ola	ca 1880	
Lou Ann	ca 1882	
Lee	ca 1884	

No. 7-41 Br B WILLIAM CRAWFORD BIBB 1853 Son of Wm. Crawford Bibb #6-4

Born in Mississippi-married Martha Shepherd.

Children

Evelyn	1890
John Dandridge	1892-1892
Crawford	1894
Rebecca Lanier	1896

No. 7-42 Br B PROFESSOR ALFRED BURNLEY BIBB 1855 Son of Jno. J. Crittenden Bibb #6-17

Born in Kentucky and lives (1941) at the Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C. Professor Bibb is professor of History of Arts and Architecture, and has devoted much time to research work. He is one of the remaining few typical Kentucky gentlemen unspoiled by modern artificial makeup.

No. 7-45 Br B WILLIAM LILLY BIBB 1824-1912 Son of Dandridge Walthall Bibb #6-27

Born in North Carolina and lived in Georgia. He was married four times. 1--Elizabeth Hooks in 1844; 2--Emma Garrett in 1855; 3--Mattie Twitty in 1871; 4--Widow Annie Drydan in 18..

Children

Married

William Hillery	1847-1923	Sallie Swift-2nd Margaret Steagall
Dandridge Walthall	1848-	
Oscar	1851-1869	Deceased
Charles	1854-1878	Deceased
James Kendrick	1857-1938	Ann Twitty
Turner Garrett	1859-	Mary Ellen Taylor-No children
Fred Walthall	1865-1901	Willie Boyd-had one child
Esther	1887-1887	Deceased
Eliza	1865-1879	Deceased

Two infants of Dandridge Walthall Bibb were born and died before the birth of William Lilly Bibb.

No. 7-14 Br B GEORGE JAMES BIBB 1818-1885 Son of Richard Clay Bibb #6-23

Born perhaps in Tenn., maybe Virginia. Married Lucy Brooks and located in Lauderdale County, Tenn. The Lauderdale County group of descendants of George James Bibb have no records of the history of their ancestor.

Children		Married
Richard Winston	1847-1885	Elizabeth McFerrin
James John	1850	Thuriel McComas
Henry William	1852	1-Betty Costello; 2-Emma Gish
Joseph Hugh	1865	1-Fanny Thornby; 2-Pearl Greer
Lelia Oliver	1855	
Mattie	1857	Died an infant
Nannie A.	1853	
Maggie		J. Q. Chandler; 2-John T. Bibb

A note from Mrs. Martha Bibb Fitts says: "My papers say George James (son of Richard Clay Bibb), married Lucy Wade-and that Henry Winsted Bibb married Betty Spencer. His brother, Richard Winsted, was born June 18, 1842-died Sept. 9th, 1885."

The information recorded in the above setup was furnished by Mr. Joseph Hugh Bibb, a prominent citizen of Halls, Tenn.

No. 7-48 Br B WILLIAM ASBURY BIBB Dec. 24, 1832-1928 Son of Geo. Bailey Bibb #6-1

Born in Alabama-married Eliza Martin Lee in 1883 and lived at Decatur, Ala.

Children		Married
Julian Lee	Dec 30, 1885	Louise S. Robinson, Decatur, Ala.
Georgia M.	Mar 27, 1887	John H. Miller in 1909-Live in Corinth, Miss.
Mary S.	Jan 7, 1892	Lee Lamar in 1913-4 children
Katherine C.	Jan 11, 1895	Thos. H. Eyster-has three sons

EIGHTH GENERATION OF BRANCH "B"No. 8-1 Br B BRADLEY NATHAN BIBB 1865 Son of Porter Bibb #7-4

Born in Alabama and lived at Belle Mina, Ala. Married Josephine Lena Ashford.

Children		Married
Amelia Josephine	Nov 13 1898	Thomas Z. Bailey, Decatur, Ala.
Robert Clarence	Mar 13 1903	Christine Kimmerly, Belle Mina
Mary Augusta	Aug 5 1911	Not married

No. 8-2 Br B ROBERT CHAMBERS BIBB 1875 Son of Porter Bibb #7-4

Born in Alabama-married Camelia Madding-lived in Leighton, Ala.

Children		
Elizabeth Amelia	1906-1914	
Dr. Robert Madding	1916	Located in Alabama

No. 8-3 Br B BENAIAH BIBB ca 1877 Son of Porter Bibb #7-4

Born in Alabama and lived in Belle Mina, Ala. Married Ben Lee Jacoway in 1904.

Children		Married
James Porter	1905	Not married
Ben Lee	1907	Mary Eliz Weedon in 1935. No children.

No. 8-4 Br B PORTER BIBB 1868 Son of Lockhart Bibb #7-5

Born in Alabama-lived at Belle Mina, Ala. Married Mae Barthall.

Children	
Porter Jr.	ca 1890
Edwin Barthall	ca 1892
No further record.	

No. 8-5 Br B MAJOR LEWIS BRADLEY BIBB 1882-1938 Son of Lockhart Bibb #7-5

Born in Alabama-married Marion Robinson in 1917 of Austin, Texas.

Children

Married

Kate E.	1913	Elmer Oliver in 1937-California
Lila W.	1919	
Lewis B.	1924	
Marion	1928	

Major Bibb was medical instructor in the 30th Division of the National Guards stationed at Atlanta, Ga. March 13th, 1938 this beloved member of the Bibb family was killed in an automobile accident in North Carolina while in the discharge of his official duties.

No. 8-6 Br B LOCKHART BIBB 1887 Son of Lockhart Bibb #7-5

Born in Alabama. Married Ruth Lindsey.

No further record.

No. 8-7 Br B HENRY BIBB 1872-1872 Son of Robert Chambers Bibb #7-3

Born perhaps in Texas. Remains untraced.

No. 8-8 Br B EDWARD CHAMBERS BIBB 1878-1941 Son of Robert Chambers Bibb #7-3

Born in Texas-married Mary E. Young in 1901. Lived in San Antonio.

Children

Married

Mary Catherine	1902	William Bryant	1921
Robert Townes	1905	Jewell E. Williams	1924
Edward Chambers	1907	Wilmer Breu, Hot Springs, Ark.	
Henry Wescott	1913	U. S. Army	
William John	1916		
Virginia Jane	1923		

No. 8-9 Br B ROBERT CHAMBERS BIBB 1878 Son of Robert Chambers Bibb #7-6

Born in Texas-married Jenny Moseley in 1909.

Children

Katherine V.	1910	
Robert	1912	Killed in 1928

No. 8-10 Br B DR. JAMES PORTER BIBB Son of Dr. Geo. William Bibb #7-7

Born in Alabama - never married - lived at Montgomery, Ala.

No. 8-11 Br B WILLIAM GEORGE BIBB ca 1880 Son of Dr. William Geo. Bibb #7-7

Born in Alabama. Married Hattie Crenshaw in 1938.

No. 8-12 Br B FRED LEWIS BIBB ca 1882 Son of Dr. William Geo. Bibb #7-7

Born in Alabama.

Both of these sons untraced.

No. 8-14 Br B CRAWFORD BIBB Son of Wm. Crawford Bibb #7-9

Born in Alabama. Remains untraced.

No. 8-15 Br B ROBERT DANDRIDGE BIBB 1890 Son of Dandridge Asbury Bibb #7-10

Born and lives in Jefferson County, Texas. Married Moattie Mae McClenaghan.

No. 8-16 to 8-21 Br B

These sons born in Alabama. Sons of Benajah Smith Bibb #7-13

Benajah, Jr.		
William Corry	Lake Bluff, Ill.	Untraced
Earl Ward	Detroit, Mich.	Untraced
Tisdale Wyatt	Roanoke, Va.	Untraced
Adgate L.	Selma, Ala.	Untraced

No. 8-22 Br B WILLIAM G. BIBB 1869 Son of William Bibb #7-27
 Born at Aberdeen, Miss. Married Lillie West and lived in Memphis, Tenn.
 Children Married

Robert Lee	ca 1891-1925	No family
James T.	ca 1895-	Never married. Untraced.
Ernest Ray	1908	Lucy Mae Calhoun-live at Memphis

No. 8-23 and 24 Br B JAMES HENRY - ca 1863-1921 Sons of William Bibb #7-27
ROBERT LEE ca 1870
 James Henry married Lillian Harmon and is untraced.
 Robert Lee married Marie Tongue and is also untraced.

No. 8-25 Br B HON. JOSEPH H. T. BIBB 1863 Son of Geo. Nehemiah Bibb #7-20
 Born in Texas-married Louise Shepherd in 1906 and lives in Marshall, Texas.
 Joseph H. T. is a prominent attorney in East Texas and very active in the affairs of his community.
 Children

Joseph H. T. Jr.	ca 1907
Elizabeth S.	ca 1909

No. 8-26 Br B CHARLES SCOTT BIBB 1885 Son of Geo. Nehemiah Bibb #7-20
 Born in Miss. or Texas. Married Sibyl Jones-Marchall, Texas.
 Children

Charles Scott	ca 1924
Nancy	ca 1928

No. 8-27 Br B GEORGE W.F. BIBB ca 1856 Son of Geo. Nehemiah Bibb #7-20
 Married Julia Allen of Opelika, Ala. Lives in Birmingham, Ala.
 Children

George M.
 Dorris

No. 8-28 Br B ROBERT CRITTENDEN BIBB 1893-1918 Son of Geo. Nehemiah Bibb #7-20
 Born in Texas. No record of his family.

No. 8-29 Br B RICHARD WINSTED BIBB 1847-1885 Son of Geo. James Bibb #7-44
 Born in Tipton, Tenn. Lived at Rialto, Tenn. Married Elizabeth McFerrin.
 Children Married

Susie Lelia	1878	William A. McGuire-no heirs
James Richard	1880	Agnes Erickson in 1913
William Wade	1883-1936	Lula Trobaugh

Mrs. McGuire of the above list rendered fine service in gathering data for this volume.

No. 8-30 Br B JAMES JOHN BIBB Son of George J. Bibb #7-44
 Born in Tenn. Lived in Lauderdale County, Tenn. Married Thuriel McComas.
 Untraced.

No. 8-31 Br B HENRY WILLIAM BIBB 1850 Son of George J. Bibb #7-44
 Born in Tennessee. Married 1st-Betty Costello, Lauderdale County.

Children
Eulis May
Lula

Married

Rev. L. R. Wadsworth-Bartlett, Tenn.

No. 8-32 Br B JOSEPH HUGH BIBB Son of George J. Bibb #7-44

Born in Tennessee, lives at Halls, Tenn. Married 1st, Fanny Thornley; 2nd, Pearl Greer.

Children
Lula Olivia

Married

Mr. Hale

No. 8-33 Br B STEPHEN RILEY BIBB Son of Stephen H. Bibb #7-24

Born in Tennessee, married Martha Childress.

Children
Eula)
Zula) Twins
Amazon
Ila
Frankie

Married

Died in infancy

Died in infancy

I. D. Sharfley

W. T. Lotton

James Skelton

Family ends here.

No. 8-34 Br B EDWIN LOUIS BIBB 1863-1930 Son of John Plainrowe Bibb #7-28

Born perhaps in Virginia or maybe Tenn. Edwin married Sarah Ellen Cummings in 1886 and lived at Pocohontas, Arkansas. This couple had twelve children.

Children		Married
Ira	1900-1914	Deceased
Alfred T.	1887-1913	Ethel Horner
James Fair	1889-1925	Jessie Forsythe
Maud	1891-1918	John Collins
Walter	1893-	Roxie Collins, Parkin, Ark.
Ezra	1895-	
Ida	1897	Henry Brinkley in 1911
John	1899	Hessie Martin, Flint, Mich.
Claude	1903	Etta Loucks, Du Quoin, Ill.
Myrtle	1909	Melvin Martin, Manila, Ark.
Grace	1904	Birch Hopper, Kenneth, Mo.

No. 8-35 Br B ALFRED T. BIBB 1869-1938 Son of John Plainrow Bibb #7-28

Born in Tennessee-married Sarah Lomax-lives at Senath, Mo.

Children		
Louise	1893	
Bay Berl	1895	
James Edward	1897-1898	Died an infant

No. 8-36 Br B WILLIAM BIBB 1862 Son of John Plainrowe Bibb #7-28

Born in Tennessee. No further record.

No. 8-37 Br B JAMES RICHARD BIBB 1848-1912 Son of Samuel L. Bibb #7-29

Born in Tennessee. Lived at Monette, Arkansas and married Mattie Jenkins.

Children		Married
Georgia	1871-1875	
G. H.	1875-1875	
Roxie D.	1881-1881	
James Richard	1876	
Samuel Dupree	1878-1910	
John Marvin	1882-1896	
Margaret E.	1884	John T. Haynes 1908

Children		Married	
Joe Alice	1886	Claud Stewart	1902
Vernie Leal	1888	Samuel Thompson	1909
Martha Jenkins	1890	Robert Bolton	1898

No. 8-38 Br B JOHN T. BIBB Jan. 8, 1863 Son of Samuel L. Bibb #7-29
Born in Tenn. Married 1st-Nannie Austin--2nd, Maggie Chandler. Lives at Ripley, Tenn.

Children		Married	
Rosella	1885	Gus Caldwell, Ripley, Tenn.	
Mary	1887	Claud E. Hembly " "	
Charles	1889-1907	Deceased	
Samuel Fletcher	1891	Ruth Carr	
John Henry	1893-1894	Died	
Jesse Green	1895	Eda Miller, Memphis	
James William	1897	Helen French	
John Thomas	1906	Bernice Shackleton, Ripley, Tenn.	

No. 8-39 Br B GEORGE DUKE BIBB 1873-1919 Son of Samuel L. Bibb #7-29
Born in Tenn. Married Hester Stewart and lived at Ripley, Tenn.
No further record of him or family.

No. 8-40 Br B WILLIAM HILLERY BIBB 1882 Son of William Hillery Bibb Sr. #7-32
Born in Georgia-lived at Thomasville, Ga. Married Ethel Gladding in 1904.

Children		Married	
Margaret G.	1905	Not married (1938)	
William Loyd	1907	Lelia Mae Martin 1932	
Randolph Tracy	1910	Mildred Crawford-no children	
Harriet Isabel	ca 1912	Ernest G. Stewart in 1933	

In this family only William Loyd is left to perpetuate the Bibb name.

No. 8-41 Br B DANDRIDGE TWITTY BIBB 1887 Son of James Kendrick Bibb #7-33
Married Blanch Whidden in 1907. Lived in Georgia.

Children		Married	
Annie Laurie	1908	Gordon Jones in 1932	
Dorothy Whidden	1911	Not married	
Dandridge Twitty	1913	Helen Ebersaul. No children.	
Paul Elmore	1915		
James Robert	1918		
Blanch Eliz	1921		

No. 8-42 Br B JUDSON WILLIAM BIBB 1890 Son of James Kendrick Bibb #7-33
Born in Georgia. Lives in Jacksonville, Fla. Married Eula Brooks in 1918.

Children	
Marylila	1921
Judson William	1924
James Brooks	1928

No. 8-43 Br B FRED BAKER BIBB 1892 Son of James Kendrick Bibb #7-33
Married Annie Laurie Baird. Lives in Georgia. One daughter-Margaret Kathleen Bibb born in 1921.

No. 8-44 Br B WILLIAM G. BIBB Son of William H. Bibb #7-38
Born in Mississippi-married Lillie West-lived in Memphis, Tenn.

Children		Married
Robert Lee	1892-1925	
James T.	1895	Never married
Ernest Ray	1898	Lucy Mae Calhoun-Memphis

No. 8-45 Br B THOMAS ANDERSON BIBB 1833-1918 Son of Robert C. Bibb #7-36
Born in Kentucky-married Caledonia Boisseau who was born 1840. Lived in Al-
lertown, Ky.

Children
James William
Addie

No. 8-46 Br B JULIAN L. BIBB born Dec. 6, 1885 Son of Wm. Asbury Bibb #7-48
Born in Alabama-married Louise B. Robbins in 1915 and located at Decatur,
Alabama.

Children
Susan Foster 1916
Julian Lee 1919

No. 8-47 Br B JABEZ HUGH BIBB 1869-1935 Son of John Thomas Bibb #7-40
Born in Kentucky-married Annie Alice Eades.

Children		Married	
Hobart Jabez	1896	Ethel Goade	1917
Mary Apoline	1898	Misha Feibush	1929
Annie E.			

No. 8-48 Br B LUTHER CLARK BIBB 1879-1926 Son of John Thomas Bibb #7-40
Born in Kentucky. Married

Children
Luther T. ca 1902

No. 8-49 Br B WILLIAM EVERETT BIBB Son of Thos. Marion Bibb #6-9
Born in Kentucky-lived in Owen County. Married Mary Shuck.

Children		Married
Frank Emmett	Sept. 28, 1894	Ella C. Massie

No. 8-50 Br B RICHARD CLAY BIBB 3RD Son of Richard Bibb #7-36
Born and lived in Tennessee. Married Elizabeth Woodward.

Children		Married
Imea Olivia	1890-1906	Deceased
Margaret Louise	1895-	Never married
Stephen Alfred	1897-	Hester B. Poindexter
Richard Wade	1899-1900	Died an infant
Nancy Walker	1900-1901	Died an infant
Jessie Beryl	1903-	Robert E. Haggerty
Reginald Childress	1906-	Jacqueline Robeson 1937

No. 8-51 Br B)

No. 8-52 Br B)

No. 8-53 Br B) Three sons of Dr. George William Bibb #7-7

DR. JAMES PORTER BIBB ca 1877

WILLIAM GEORGE BIBB JR. ca 1880

FREDERICK LEWIS BIBB ca 1882

Our record extends no further than this.

No. 8-54 Br B WILLIAM STORY BIBB Son of Vernon L. Bibb #7-

Whether this son was born in Texas we do not know, though we do know he married Catherine Ellis and lived in Waco, Texas. He died in 1894.

Children	Married
Vernon Ellis	1889
	Lives in Waco, Texas

No. 8-55 Br B THOMAS PHILIP BIBB 1874-1930 Son of John Thomas Bibb #7-40

Born in Kentucky-lived at Carrollton, Ky. Married

Children	Married
Owen	ca 1895
Lila	
Minnie	Mr. Cotton
Lois	
Virgie May	
William	
Betty	Deceased-no family
Luther	Deceased
Ola Jane	M. K. Rice-Owensboro, Ky.
Lou Ann	Mr. Smith-Louisville, Ky.
Lee Nora	Mr. Eades-Louisville, Ky.

Authenticated information relating to this family is lacking. We have been able to contact none of the list other than Mrs. M. K. Rice who lives at Owensboro, Ky.

No. 8-56 Br B JOHN DANDRIDGE BIBB Feb 11, 1892 Son of William Crawford Bibb #7-9

Born in Alabama-is a prominent attorney of Anniston. John D. married Miss Phebe Mosgrove Colwell in 1912.

Children	Married
John Dandridge Jr. ca 1913	Lucy Richardson of Tuscaloosa, Ala.
William Colwell	Attorney-not married
Phebe Mosgrove	Not married-teacher-Underwood, Ala.

John Dandridge Bibb, Jr. is resident physician Woman's Hospital, N.Y. William Colwell Bibb is an attorney with his father in Anniston, Ala.

NINTH GENERATION OF BRANCH "B"

It will be observed as we come to the ninth generation that the record of the sons of the sons of the 8th generation, at least in many cases, does not reach into the ninth generation.

Where the children of the sons of the 8th generation come after the year 1900, the record stops with the 8th generation.

ROBERT CLARENCE BIBB March 13, 1903 Son of Bradley Nathan Bibb #8-1

Born in Alabama-married Christine Kimmerly and has two children. Robert is in business with his father at Belle Mina.

No. 9-2 Br B ROBERT MADDING BIBB 1916 Son of Robert Chambers Bibb #8-9

Dr. Robert Madding Bibb has finished his course at Tulane University and is now (1941) connected with one of the large hospitals in Tenn.

No. 9-3 Br B JAMES PORTER BIBB 1905 Son of Benajah Bibb #8-3

Born in Alabama - not married in 1939.

No. 9-4 Br B BEN LEE BIBB 1907 Son of Benajah Bibb #8-3

Born in Alabama. Married Mary Ellis Weeden in 1935.

No. 9-5 Br B WILLIAM JOSEPH BIBB 1882 Son of Porter Bibb #8-4

Born in Alabama. Married Ann Rogers.

Children

Sarah G. Bibb

Perhaps should be 8th generation.

No. 9-6 Br B PORTER BIBB JR. 1891 Son of Porter Bibb #8-4 Born in Alabama-Married

No. 9-7 Br B EDWIN BARTHALL BIBB ca 1890 Son of Porter Bibb #8-4

No further record of these two sons.

No. 9-9 Br B LOCKHART BIBB 1887 Son of Lockhart Bibb Sr. #8-6

Born in Alabama-married Ruth Lyndsey. No further information.

No. 9-10 Br B ROBERT TOWNES BIBB 1905 Son of Robert Chambers Bibb #8-9

Born in Texas. Married Jewell E. Williams in 1924. This family lives at San Antonio.

Children

Evelyn Mae 1925

Ruby E. 1927

No. 9-11 Br B EDWARD CHAMBERS BIBB 1907 Son of Robert Chambers #8-9

Born in Texas-married Wilmer Breu-lives at Hot Springs, Ark.

Children

Edward, 2nd 1926

Betty Jo 1928

Bonny Jean 1930

Helen Joyce 1933

No. 9-12 Br B ERNEST RAY BIBB Jan 9, 1895 Son of William G. Bibb #8-22

Born in Mississippi-married Lucy Mae Calhoun. Live in Memphis, Tenn. No children in 1939.

No. 9-13 Br B JOSEPH H. T. BIBB, Jr. ca 1907 Son of Joseph H. T. Bibb Sr. #8-25

Born in Texas. Married Louisa Sherwood in 1906. Joseph is an attorney and is with his father at Marshall, Texas.

Children

Elizabeth ca 1909

Joseph H.T. 3rd ca 1907

No. 9-17 Br B JAMES RICHARD BIBB 1876 Son of Richard Bibb #8-37

Born in Tennessee-married Mary Ellen Meacham in 1897 and lives in Arkansas.

Mr. Richard Clay Bibb, Memphis, Tenn. furnishes this list of children.

Children

Annie Louise 1898

Richard Calvin 1900

John Ira 1903

Cammie Evelyn 1897

Samuel Ellender 1911

James Ducas 1915

James Richard 1918

Of the families of these five sons we could get no information whatever. For some reason they decline to give out any information.

No. 9-18 Br B JAMES RICHARD BIBB 1880 Son of Richard Winsted Bibb #8-29

Born in Tenn., married Agnes Erickson in 1913. They have two sons, James Richard born 1915 and William Erickson, born 1917.

No. 9-19 Br B WILLIAM WADE BIBB 1883-1936 Son of Eichard Winsted Bibb #8-29
Born in Tennessee-lived in Lauderdale County. Married Lula Trobaugh about 1915.

Children	Married
Sue McPherin 1916	W. A. McGuire
Clara May 1918	
Wade McGuire 1920	
James Richard ca 1922	Lives in Mumford, Tenn.

Mrs. W. A. McGuire of the above list has been of much help in the compilation of this volume, making contributions of time and materials through several years. She has one son and lives in Chattanooga, Tenn.

No. 9-21 Br B JESSE GREEN BIBB 1895 Son of John Thomas Bibb #8-38
Born in Tennessee, lives in Memphis and married Edna Miller about 1922. This couple has one daughter-Annie Marie Bibb born 1923.

No. 9-22 Br B JAMES WILLIAM BIBB 1897 Son of John Thos. Bibb #8-38
Born in Tennessee. Lived at Ripley, Tenn. Married Helen French.

No. 9-23 Br B JOHN JOSEPH BIBB 1906 Son of John Thos. Bibb #8-38
Born and lives at Ripley, Tenn. Married Bernice Shackleton.

No. 9-24 Br B HOBART J. BIBB 1896 Son of J. Hugh Bibb #8-32
Married Ethel Mae Goade.

Children	
Ellen Mae 1918	
James Hobart 1921	
End of record.	

No. 9-25 Br B WILLIAM LOYD BIBB 1907 Son of William Hillery Bibb #8-40
Born in Georgia-married Leila Mae Martin in 1932. Live in Thomasville, Ga.

Children	
William Loyd, Jr. 1933	
Margaret Anita 1935	

No. 9-26 Br B RANDOLPH TRACY BIBB 1910 Son of Wm. Hillery Bibb #8-40
Married Mildred S. Crawford. Lives at Thomasville, Ga. No children.

No. 9-25 Br B Sec 5 JOHN ALFRED BIBB 1860-1916 Son of John Alfred Bibb Sr.
Born in Tenn. or Alabama. Married 1st, Fanny Mae Elvins; 2nd-Viola M. Howard.

Children	Married
Victoria Tabler	
John Alfred, 3rd	
Fleming Thomas	Batavia, N. Y.
Charles	
Earl Judson	Nashville, Tenn.
Linda Evelyn	F. K. Betts-Harrisonburg, Va.
Locher Hewett	Edith McLean

No. 9-31 Br B JAMES PORTER BIBB Son of Benajah #8-3
Born in Alabama. Never married - therefore his record is closed.

No. 9-32 Br B BEN LEE BIBB Son of Benajah Bibb #8-3
Married Mary Ellis Wheedon in 1935. Lives in Huntsville, Ala.

No. 9-33 Br B STEPHEN ALFRED BIBB 1897 Son of Richard Clay #8-50
Born in Tennessee-married Elizabeth Woodward-lives in Memphis.

Children

Dares Blair 1928
Stephen Alfred Jr. 1929

No. 9-34 Br B REINALD CHILDRESS BIBB 1896 Son of Richard Clay Bibb #8-50
Born in Tenn. Married Jacqueline Robeson in 1837. Live in Memphis, Tenn.

No. 9-27 Br B LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOSEPH R. BIBB 1895 Son of Benajah Smith Bibb #8-16
Born at Selma, Alabama Jan. 18th, 1895. Married Betty Kieth Hall of Selma.
Colonel Bibb is actively connected with the War Department and now (1941) is stationed at Fort Bragg, Fayetteville, N. C. This couple have twin daughters born in Coblenz, Germany.

Children

Married

Mary Elizabeth	Jul 11, 1921	Lieut. Vincent W. Siren	1941
Lucy Keith	Jul 11, 1921	Lieut. Warren T. Hannum	1940

These two Lieutenants are graduates of U.S.M.A.

No. 9-35 Br B JAMES WILLIAM BIBB 1860-1924 Son of Thos. Anderson Bibb #8-45
Born in Kentucky-located in Springfield, Tenn. in 1919. Married Ella E.

Rust.

Children

Married

Octer	1890	Died an infant	
Ruby Opal	1891	Roy G. Edwards	1909
Robert Forest	1894	Elizabeth Smith Johnson	
Willie Pearl	1899-1920		
Grace Margaret	1907		

No. 9-36 Br B RAY BERL BIBB 1895 Son of Alfred T. Bibb #8-35
Born in Lauderdale County, Tenn. Lives at Senath, Missouri Route 1.

Children

Ronald M. 1928
Ruth M. 1932
Harold Gene 1934
Leland Donald 1938

No. 9-37 Br B JOHN HENRY BIBB 1899 Son of Edwin Lewis Bibb #8-34
Born in Arkansas-married Hessie L. Martin in 1922 and located in Detroit Mich.

Children

Charles Edwin born Aug 16, 1923
Dock Jan 4, 1927
Bettie Ray Jan 21, 1931

No. 9-38 Br B BENAHAH BIBB 1877 Son of Porter Bibb #8-4
Born and lived at Montgomery, Ala. Married Ben Lee Jacoby in 1904 and later lived at Huntsville, Ala.

Children

Married

James Porter	1805	Not married (1940)
Ben Lee	1807	Eliza Whidden-no children

No. 9-39 Br B SAMUEL FLETCHER BIBB 1891 Son of John T. Bibb #8-38
Born in Tennessee-married Ruth Carr. Our record includes no children to this couple. This, however, is likely an error.

No. 9-41 Br B JOHN FRED BIBB 1892 Son of John H. Bibb #8-

Born in Tennessee-lives at Knoxville-married Leah Jacobson. Requests for further data ignored.

Children

Mary Ruth	ca 1919
Roberta Virginia	ca 1921
Harriet Jaconson	ca 1923

No. 9-42 Br B VERNON ELLIS BIBB 1889 Son of William Story Bibb #8-54

Born in Texas - lives at Waco.

TENTH GENERATION OF BRANCH "B"

No. 10-1 Br B JAMES RICHARD BIBB 1876 Son of James Richard Bibb #9-17

Born perhaps in Arkansas-married Mary Ellen Meacham.

Children

Annie Louise	1898
Richard Calvin	1900
John Ira	1903
Connie E.	1907
Samuel E.	1911
James Lucas	1915
J. Richard	1918

No. 10-2 Br B LOCHNER HEWETT BIBB 1883-1932 Son of John Alfred Bibb #9-28

Born in Tennessee-married Edith McLean-lived in Nashville, Tenn.

Children

Locher Hewett Jr.	1912
Frances Jane	1919
Charles McLean	1921

SPECIAL ENTRY

REV. CHARLES BIBB, married Sarah

There is a tradition that near the Railway right of way just without the city limits of Huntsville, Alabama are two ancient graves bearing this inscription:

Rev. Charles Bibb
Susan Bibb

With the fine assistance of Mr. Mora B. Farris, Columbia, Tenn., we have been unable to either locate the graves or to find any record by which identity might be made. The probability is this tradition is pure fiction.

No. 10-3 Br B EVERETT EDWARD BIBB Oct. 7, 1905 Son of George Edward Bibb #

Born in Texas-married Leona M. Fouhs and lives in Houston, Texas.

Children

Naoma Ruth	1927
Doris Evelyn	1928
Jeanette Loraine	1933

No. 9- Br B GEORGE EDWARD BIBB Son of

Born perhaps in Texas and lives at Corsicana. We do not know whom he married, but they have seven children, the only one of whom we know is Everett Edward Bibb who lives in Houston, Texas. We do not know to which family line George Edward belongs, so we register it with branch B until further information is received.

No. 10-3 Br B ROBERT FOREST BIBB 1894 Son of James Wm. Bibb #9-35

Born in Kentucky-located at Springfield, Tenn. Married Ella Smith Johnson in 1927.

Children

Robert Forest Jr. 1929

William Johnson 1931

Martha Virginia 1934

This entry seems to appear twice in these pages.

INDEX TO BRANCH "C" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
Albert	7-3	John	6-3	108
Dr. Alexander L.	7-8	James	6-3	109
Alexander	7-15	Benjamin B.	6-4	131
Adelbert Gilchrist	7-26	William H.	6-5	133
Abner Augustus	8-3	Cary	7-5	135
Arthur Bunyan	8-13	Ludwell Cash		137
Arthur	8-16	Edmond	7-33	137
Alonzo Dabny	9-15	Joseph Radford	8-2	142
Alexander	8-16	John Q. A.	7-6	114
Ann Key	5-2	Thomas Bibb	4-1	103
Benjamin Franklin	6-1	James	5-4	117
Benjamin Franklin	7-1	Benj. Franklin	6-1	120
Benjamin Franklin	8-5	Cary	7-5	136
Bryant Ward	6-7	James	5-4	119
Benjamin Absalom	8-11	James Loving	7-4	113
Benjamin Absalom	9-12	Benj. Absalom	8-11	113
Benton	9-3	James Loving	8-9	115
Benjamin Floyd	9-1	Jos. Ferdinand	8-1	123
Benjamin	7-8	Charles	6-2	130
Baxter H.	7-11	Robert C.	6-3	130
Benjamin C.	7-17	Benjamin Brown	6-4	131
Benjamin C.	8-17	Alexander	7-15	131
Burley Bascom	8-11	William Thos.	7-20	137
Byron Rev.	8-17	Edmond	8-33	137
Benjamin Thomas	8-27	Malon Andrew	7-30	138
Benjamin Ovid Jr.	9-8	Benjamin Ovid	8-4	141
Benjamin Brown	6-4	Martin	5-4	126
Benjamin Ovid	8-3	Fletcher	7-3	122
Claude	7-13	Benj. Absalom	8-11	113
Cary		James	5-4	117
Charles	6-2	Martin	5-4	126
Cary	7-5	Charles	6-2	129
Cyrus T.	7-10	Robert C.	6-3	130
Creed L.	7-21	William H.	6-5	132
Charles Andrew	7-24	William H.	6-5	132
Charles William	7-31	Martin Thos.	6-6	134
Charles L.	8-36	Charles M.	7-14	139
Creed Cash	8-13	Ludwell Cash	7-22	137
Charles William	8-19	Charles A.	7-24	137
Charles M.	7-14	Robert C.	6-3	130
Carlisle	8-33	John Taylor	7-29	139
Charles Martin	9-5	Wm. Newton	8-6	141
Cephas Lemuel	9-13	Jos. Radford	8-2	142
Carlyn Bibb	8-39	Thos. Edgar	8-16	140
Clarence L.	9-40	Thos. Edgar	8-16	140
David B.	8-	Benjamin C.	7-17	131
Douglas	8-37	Charles M.	7-14	140

INDEX TO BRANCH "C" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
Edmond	7-23	William H.	6-5	132
Emma Virginia	7-33	Martin Thomas	6-6	134
Esten	9-16	Benjamin Absalom	8-11	116
Edward	9-12	John S.	8-14	115
Elsby	9-11	John S.	8-14	115
Elmo Boyd	9-2	James Loving	8-9	115
Elton Andrew	8-25	Martin Luther	7-30	138
Eugene Sharp	8-32	Charles William	8-31	139
Edwin Carlton	10-1	Alonzo Dabney	9-13	142
Edwin Earle	9-6	Thos. Edgar	8-12	141
Earl Claude	8-29	Malon Andrew	7-30	138
Everett I.	9-19	Ira E.	8-17	114
George	6-2	Henry	5-4	117
Gallatin M.	7-2	John	6-3	108
George Linwood	9-1	James Loving	8-9	114
George Robert	9-12	Jos. Radford	8-2	141
George	7-9	James	6-3	110
George W.	6-9	Henry	5-3	120 & 117
Fletcher	7-3	Benjamin Franklin	6-1	120
F. D.	7-12	Robert	6-3	130
Frank Leon	8-31	Charles William	7-31	139
Ferdinand	7-2	Benj. Franklin	6-1	120
Frederick Grover	9-4	William Newton	8-6	140
Henry	5-3	Thomas	4-1	116
Henry	6-1	Henry	5-3	119
Henry	6-4	James	5-4	118
Homer J.	7-25	William H.	6-5	132
Homer Judson	8-21	Charles A.	7-24	137
Harry Thornhill	8-30	Charles William	7-31	138
Herman	9-10	John S.	8-14	115
Henry Everett	9-11	Benjamin Ovid	8-4	141
Hudson Emma V.	7-33	Martin Thomas	6-6	134
Harmon F.	9-3	John Martin	8-22	140
Harry	8-18	Edmond	7-33	137
Isaac P.	7-7	James	6-3	109
Ira E.	8-17	Isaac P.	7-7	114
James	6-3	John	5-2	107
J. D.	8-5	Gallatin M.	7-2	112
James Loving	7-4	John	6-3	108
James Loving Jr.	8-9	James Loving	7-4	112
James Harvey	9-4	Peter Boureguard	8-10	115
James Monroe	9-3	John Henry	8-2	123
James	5-4	Thomas	4-1	117
James	6-4	James	5-4	118
James M.	7-9	Robert C.	6-3	130
James E.	8-16	Alexander	7-15	131
James W.	8-	Benjamin C.	7-17	131

INDEX TO BRANCH "C" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
James	6-6	William	5-1	103
James Benjamin	9-7	Thomas Edgar	8-12	141
James Fletcher	8-4	Fletcher	7-3	122
James	5-4	Thomas	4-1	117
John	5-2	Thomas	4-1	106
John	6-2	John	5-2	107
John Staples	7-5	John	6-2	
John James	7-15	William Kincaid	6-4	110
John Q. A.	7-6	James	6-3	109
John S.	8-14	Nathaniel Hill	7-17	113
John Stevens	9-16	Nathaniel Hill	8-12	
John Oliver	9-21	John	8-14	
John	7-4	James Jr.	6-2	120
John Henry	8-2	James Henry	7-6	121
John Henry	7-3	Levi	6-1	129
John Taylor	7-29	Martin Thomas	6-6	133
John James	9-15	Benj. Absalom	8-11	116
John E.	8-1	Joshua	7-1	135
John Fletcher	9-10	Benjamin Ovid	8-4	141
J. D.	8-	Gallatin M.	7-2	108
John Owen	9-14	John S.	8-14	116
John Taylor	8-34	John Taylor Sr.	7-29	139
John Henry	7-6	Rev. James	6-2	121
John	6-3	William	5-1	104
John Martin	8-7	William L.	7-7	136
John Martin	8-12	William	7-5	113
John Edward	9-14	John Edward	8-1	142
John G.	8-1	Jerome B.	7-1A	129
John Martin	8-12	William	7-5	113
Joseph Radford	8-2	Joshua	7-1	135
Joseph W.	8-8	William Thos.	7-20	136
Joseph Ferdinand	8-1	Benj. Franklin	7-1	121
Joseph Linwood	9-6	Peter Bouregard	8-10	115
Joshua	7-1	Levi	6-1	128
Jesse Cash	7-32	Martin Thos.	6-6	134
Jesse	6-6	William	5-1	106
Jerome B.	7-1A	.....		128
Lofton Tapley	8-14	Ludwell Cash		137
Levi	6-1	Martin	5-4	125
Levi Jr.	7-4	Levi Sr.	6-1	129
Ludwell Cash	7-22	William H.	6-5	132
Leonard Lee	8-12	Ludwell Cash		137
Mathew	7-10	James	6-3	110
Martin	6-4	William	5-1	104
Martin	5-5	Thomas	4-1	124
Milton Cary	8-4	Cary	7-5	135
Martin Luther	8-24	Martin Luther Sr.	7-28	138
Martin Thomas	6-6	Martin	5-4	127

INDEX TO BRANCH "C" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
Martin Rev.	7-6	Charles	6-2	129
Martin Luther Rev.	7-28	Martin Thos.	6-6	133
Malon Andrew	7-30	Martin Thos.	6-6	133
Martin Key	5-2	John Key	4-1	104
Malon Luther	8-28	Malon A.	7-30	138
Nathaniel Hill	7-17	Wm. Kincaid	6-4	111
Nathaniel Hill	8-13	Nathaniel Hill Sr.	7-17	113
Norman Dudley	7-19	Benjamin Brown	6-4	131
Nancy	5-5	Wife of Martin		125
Ottie	9-13	John S.	8-14	116
Otto	8-21	Alexander	7-15	131
Odell	8-25	Benjamin C.	7-17	131
Peter Bouregard	8-10	James Loving	7-4	112
Robert K.	8-1	Robert K. Sr.	7-1	112
Richard J.	8-3	Gallatin M.	7-2	112
Regis Peter	9-8	Peter Bouregard	8-10	115
Robert P.	7-16	William Kincaid	6-4	111
Robert Hill	9-9	Nathaniel Hill	8-13	115
Robert C.	6-3	Martin	5-4	126
Robert C.	7-2	Levi	6-1	129
Robert Bennett	7-13	Robert C.	6-3	130
Rufus	8-20	Alexander	7-15	131
Robert Fitzhugh	8-26	Malon Andrew	7-30	138
Robert K.	7-1	John	6-3	108
Ray Anderson	8-20	Charles A.	7-24	137
Randolph	6-5	William	5-1	105
Robert K.	7-1	John	6-3	108
Richard	7-12	James	6-3	110
Randolph Carter	6-5	William	5-1	105
Randolph	5-6	Thomas	4-1	124
Robert P.	8-18	Isaac P.	7-7	114
Small Drake	9-2	Joseph Ferdinand	8-1	123
S. L.	8-4	Gallatin M.	7-2	112
Thomas	2-1	Benjamin	1-1	101
Thomas	3-1	Thomas	2-1	102
Thomas	4-1	Thomas	3-1	102
Thomas	6-1	John	5-2	106
Thomas	6-6	James	5-4	119
Thomas N.	8-22	Charles A.	7-24	138
Thomas William	8-23	Martin Luther	7-28	138
Thos. Jefferson	7-5	James Jr.	6-2	120
Thomas Henry	7-8	Thomas	6-6	122
Thomas Henry	8-5	Thos. Henry	7-8	122
Thomas Edgar	8-35	Benjamin	7-8	139
Thos. Mathew	7-27	Martin Thomas	6-6	133
Tapley M.	7-16	Benjamin Brown	6-4	131

INDEX TO BRANCH "C" OF THE BIBB FAMILY

		Son of		Page
Tapley	8-18	Alexander	7-15	131
Thomas	6-2	William	5-1	104
Thomas	7-47	William	6-1	
Ulrich Owen	9-5	Jas. Fletcher	8-5	123
William Newton	8-6	Carey	7-5	136
William N.	8-7	Carey	7-5	129
William	8-38	Charles M.	7-14	140
William	5-1	Thomas	4-1	103
William Kincaid	6-4	John	5-2	107
William Kincaid Jr.	7-18	Wm. Kincaid Sr.	6-4	111
William C.	8-2	Gallatin M.	7-2	112
William G.	8-6	Albert	7-3	112
William M.	8-7	James Loving	7-4	112
William Henry	7-11	James	6-3	107
William Telaiferro	9-17	Wm. Kincaid Jr.	7-18	116
William Ernest	9-5	Peter Bouregard	8-10	115
William	6-5	James	5-4	118
William Garrett	7-7	William	6-5	121
William H.	6-5	Martin	5-4	128
William L.	7-7	Charles	6-2	130
W. C.	7-12	Robert C.	6-3	130
William A.	7-18	Benj. Brown	6-4	131
William Thomas	7-20	William H.	6-5	132
William Shaw	8-9	Wm. Thomas	7-20	137
W. H.	7-13	Betty	6-	110
William	7-14	John	6-3	110
William Edward		John Henry	8-2	123
William Edward	9-2	Wm. Newton	8-6	140
William Lagrone	9-9	Benj. Ovid	8-4	141
William	6-1	William	5-1	103
Walter Preston	8-15	John James	7-15	114
Walter Samuel	9-1	Wm. Newton	8-6	140
Webster Price	8-10	Wm. Thomas	7-20	137
Walter Clayton	9-7	Peter Bouregard	8-10	115
Waller O.	8-8	James Loving	7-4	112
Wilson Cary	7-7	William	6-5	121
William Garrett	8-7	Wilson Cary	7-7	123
William	7-5	Randolph Carter	6-5	109
William Washington	8-6	Thomas Henry	7-8	123
Zenith	6-1			104

BRANCH "C" OF THE BIBB FAMILYAMHERST--NELSON BRANCH OF THE BIBB FAMILYTHE BACKGROUND

Benjamin #1	1640-1702	Lived in King William County, Virginia
Thomas #1	1669-1701	Located in Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas #2	1695-1720	Lived in Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas #3	1711-1781	Born in Philadelphia-lived in Amherst Co. Va.

This well authenticated setup enables us to take up the review of that considerable group of the Bibb family which is known to us as branch "C", and hardly less popularly known as the Amherst-Nelson group.

By the proper observance of the different sections into which branch C is divided, makes it quite easy to distinguish the various families reviewed in branch "C".

No. 2-1 Br C THOMAS BIBB 1669-1701 Son of Benjamin Bibb #1-1

Born in Kings and Queens or in King William County, Virginia, Thomas married Ruth Kettle of Burlington, New Jersey and this couple lived part time in Burlington and part time in Philadelphia.

While the brothers of Thomas were Virginia planters, he chose another vocation which required a wider field; hence, he located in Philadelphia, Pa. Thomas was a tanner and a smithy which vocations he followed, though much of his time was devoted to other things. That is he was one of the leaders in the Pennypacker Baptist Church, Philadelphia, which church is still standing and carrying on the work Thomas assisted in establishing more than two centuries ago.

More than this, Thomas was every man's friend and devoted much time in helping his fellows in this way and that. He was administrator of numerous estates, justice of the peace, counsellor to innumerable people and friend of the poor.

Mr. Robert F. Cole has gathered a complete record of Thomas Bibb in which is the marriage record of Thomas and Ruth: "July 29th, 1693.-the marriage between Thomas Bibb and Ruth Kettle was solemnized the seventh days of July Anno 1693, at ye home of Thomas Potts, in Burlington (her stepfather) before Edward Hunloke, Dep'ty Gov'no', John Tatham & Thomas Revell, Justices, and before many other witnesses."

(Court Records of Burlington, N.J. page 129)

The History of Burlington, page 31 has this item: "John Hollingshead, who had been chosen Burgess for the year 1698 refused to acknowledge Governor Hamilton and the Government. The town meeting declared him 'wholly disabled and unjustified to act any longer', and appointed Thomas Bibb to be Burgess until the next election."

Thomas Bibb became a resident of Burlington County, N. J. prior to the beginning of the year 1692, for at that time we find him a party to an indenture made by Sarah Parr. Thomas and Ruth had two children whose names are of record in the Church above named.

Children	Married
Thomas	Jan 17 1695-1720 Rebecca
Mary	1698

Thomas Bibb, Senior, was a tanner and a smithy. Some documents call him a "white-smith" and some say "blacksmith".

"The marriage between Thomas Bibb and Ruth Kettle was solemnized the seventh and twentieth day of July Anno 1693, at ye house of Thomas Potts (her stepfather) in Burlington before Edward Hunloke, deputy governor, John Tatham and Thomas Revell, justices, and before many other witnesses."

(Court Records of Burlington, N.J. page 128)

December 28, 1694 Thomas Bibb with two others made inventory of the estate of Thomas Gladwin, Burlington, N. J.

New Jersey Archives, 1st Series, Vol. 23, page 188.

August 25, 1695 Thomas Bibb was appointed one of the overseers of the children of John Weare of Burlington, N. J.

New Jersey Archives 1st Series, Vol. 23, page 289.

May 28, 1695 Thomas Bibb #1 was named one of the executors of the estate of John Joyner, of Mansfield, New Jersey.

New Jersey Archives 1st Series, Vol. 23, page 269.

October 15, 1697, Thomas Bibb #1 was executor of the Will of Gabriel Murrow, of Bucks County, Pa. It appears this woman willed him certain gifts as 'One of her friends, Thomas Bibb, blacksmith.'

These excerpts easily identify Thomas Bibb #1, the head of the Bibb family locating in Amherst County, Virginia, and Nelson County, Va., which was formerly a part of Amherst County, which family is known in these pages as Branch C.

In arranging Branch C., it is observed each name of the Bibb sons is traced out down to the present generation, before another name is taken up. This arrangement necessitates the introduction of sections, in order to the more securing complete separation.

No. 3-1 Br C Gen 3 THOMAS BIBB #2 1695-1720 Son of Thomas Bibb #2-1

Born in Burlington or Philadelphia, Pa. Married Rebecca Lived in Philadelphia, Pa.

Children		Married	
Thomas #3	1716	Sarah Martin	
Mary	ca 1717	Benjamin Flower	Phila Pa.
Ruth	ca 1719	Walter Lewis	" "

Benjamin Flower, son of the above Benjamin and Mary Flower, was the administrator of the estate of this Thomas Bibb #2.

Other than the information we gather from the settling of this estate, we know very little of Thomas Bibb who seems to have continued the business founded by his father.

In the settlement of this estate of Thomas Bibb #2 appears this advertisement: "1737. To be sold by public Vendue, on the 28th of this Instant September, a good brick house and tan yard in Walnut Street, belonging to the estate of Thomas Bibb, deceased. Any person inclining to purchase the same may apply to Benjamin Flower and be further informed."

American Weekly Mercury, September 8, 1737

After this transaction the name, Bibb, seems to have wholly disappeared from the Pennsylvania records. This fact is tremendously significant in the face of subsequent happenings, as we shall have occasion to observe when we come to review the son of this Thomas Bibb #2.

No. 4-1 Br C THOMAS BIBB #3 1716-1781 Son of Thomas Bibb #3-1

Born in Philadelphia, Pa. Married Sarah Martin and located in Virginia.

This Thomas Bibb, after the settling of his father's estate in Philadelphia, seems to have completely disappeared from Philadelphia and made his home elsewhere.

Following close upon the above we find in the Virginia records this official notice which evidently has connection with this same Thomas Bibb #3.

Thomas Bibb secures a tract of land in Virginia.

"At a council held at the Capitol of Virginia (Williamsburg) on the ceveat and petition of Thomas Bibb against Nathaniel Dickinson for a grant of four hundred acres of land in Hanover County surveyed long since for Nathaniel Dickinson, having been summoned and not appearing, it was ordered that a patent be granted petitioner." This transaction is dated December 15, 1737.

Executive Journals-Council of Colonial Va. page 413.

Virginia Magazine of Hist. and Biography Vol. 1, page 201.

The entire trend of the evidence points to this Thomas Bibb as returning to the locality from which his grandfather went when a young man. We may readily believe that Thomas Bibb 3rd knew of his relatives "down in Virginia", and that there were more or less frequent visits and communication between the families of Bibbs since the time Thomas Bibb the elder located in Burlington and Philadelphia.

We do not know how long Thomas remained in Hanover County, Va., but next we find him located in Amherst County of the same state. Perhaps it was not at that time Amherst County; but rather Albemarle, from which Amherst was later taken.

While we have no documentary evidence to verify the conclusion, the Key family well to do and influential had already settled in Albemarle County, Virginia, and it may be that family had to do with Thomas Bibb removing to Amherst County.

Thomas and Sarah Bibb had twelve children; five sons and seven daughters according to the following list:

Children		Married	
William	1738-1793	Sarah	Amherst County, Va.
Elizabeth	1739	Mr. Nichols	
Anne	1741	Martin Key	Albemarle County
John	1743	Elizabeth Marr	1767
Henry	1745	Nancy Parrock	1783

Children		Married	
James	1747-1809	Sally Nowlin	1793
Rachel	1749	Mr. Alass (some say Mays)	
Barbara	1751	James Cobb (some say Cook)	
Mary	1753	Mr. Gray	
Frances	1755	Mr. Harper	
Temperance	1757	William Knight in 1783	
Martin	1759	See his page	
Randolph	1856	See his page	

The Will of Thomas Bibb dated December 3rd, 1781 bequeaths the estate to "Wife Sarah and sons and daughters as above listed."

(W. B. "Z" page 229-Amherst County, Va.)

Upon the background setup in the foregoing page Branch C of the Bibb family rests.

The adding to the list of Thomas' children of the name of Randolph is explained on another page.

No. 5-1 Br C Sec 1 WILLIAM BIBB 1738-1793 Son of Thomas Bibb #4-1

Born in Virginia and married Sarah

Children		Married	
William	1758	Elizabeth	
Elizabeth	1769	John Alford in 1783	
Sallie	1762	Tandy Johnson in 1784	
Kesiah	1763	Robert Wright in 1784	
Thomas	1765	Parmelia .....1790	
John	1767	Wife not known	
Mary	1768	William Mathews in 1789	
Susanna	1761	John Wright Jan 3, 1789	
Martin	1770	Twice married-see his page	
Randolph	1772	See his page	
Jesse	1774	Polly Nuckles in 1796	
James	1776	Elizabeth Whidden in 1802	

William Bibb was an extensive dealer in farm land and prominent in the affairs of Amherst County. He owned numerous tracts of land on Rucker's Run, a fine stream in what is now Nelson County, Virginia.

The sons of William Bibb can hardly be said to have preserved the push and ambition of their father. We find them disposing of the land their father left them. They at least left no outstanding record to follow them.

For identification of the son, William Bibb, in the above list of sons of William Bibb #5-1, refer to the South Carolina Bibb group.

Land deed (D.B.E. page 136 Amherst County, Va.) from Martin Key representing John King of England, to William Bibb a tract of land.

No. 5- Br C ANN BIBB 1760 Daughter of Thomas Bibb #4-1

Ann was born in Amherst County, Virginia and married Martin Key of Albemarle County, Va.

The purpose of setting in this page here is to forever quiet the floating tradition which has for a long time attracted attention among the joiners of fraternal or social organizations.

John Key was one of the pioneers of what is now Amherst County, Va., he acquiring land in what was then Albemarle County, Va. in the year 1732. The Keys were leading citizens of that part of Virginia, especially was Martin Key a man of wealth and influence. From him came the popular name of Martin which has come down to the present as a given name among one branch of branch C.

Two of Martin and Ann Key's sons were secretaries to Mr. Thomas Jefferson; one of them lived on a farm adjoining Monticello. The other son accompanied Mr. Jeffer-

son when he went to Europe in the interest of our Government.

Children

Married

John Key

Martin Key

Tandy Key 1754

Joshua Key

William Key 1759

Henry Key

Mary Clark-located Edgefield Dist. S.C.

James Key

Walter Key

Martha Key

Jesse Key

John Key lived on a farm adjoining Monticello and was secretary to Mr. Thomas Jefferson, as was his brother, William, at another time.

Martin Key was the great great grandson of the sister of Lady Jane Grey of England.

The writer has a copy of Martin Key's Will among his Bibb papers.

Mrs. E. C. Brewer, Clarksdale, Miss. is a direct descendant of Henry Key of the above list of Key children.

No. 6-1 Br C ZENITH BIBB ca 1780 Son of perhaps William Bibb

Born in Amherst County, Virginia. We are wholly dependent on the Nelson County census of 1810 for what information we have of this Bibb son. That census merely says: "Zenith Bibb-3 whites."

It seems more than probable this Zenith was the son of William Bibb and is here listed by his middle name, as was often done. Nothing whatever is known of him or his family apart from that here given.

No. 6-2 Br C Sec 1 THOMAS BIBB ca 1765 Son of William Bibb #5-1

Born in Virginia-married Parmeliaand lived in Amherst and Nelson County, Va.

Children

Married

Jane

Austin Seay in 1820

Eveline

Ray C. Bennett in 1820

October 15th, 1792 Thomas Bibb filed bond in Amherst County, Va. for one thousand pounds in favor of the State of Virginia, as tobacco inspector for that district. Whether this pertained to Thomas Bibb, the head of the Bibb tribe in Amherst County, and who would have been 76 years old, or whether it refers to this Thomas Bibb is not exactly certain, though opinion inclines to the latter.

June 15th, 1804 this Thomas Bibb and his wife, Parmelia, file bond in Amherst County, Va. as Guardian of the son of John Bibb, brother of Thomas.

March 4th, 1805 Thomas Bibb sells and deeds to William Biggs the 190 acres of land he inherited from his father, William Bibb.

No. 6-3 Br C Sec 1 JOHN BIBB ca 1789 Son of William Bibb #5-1

Born and lived in Amherst County, Virginia. We do not know the name of John's wife.

Children

William ca 1789

This is the son for whom Thomas Bibb gave bond as guardian, the father, John Bibb, dying at the age of 22 years.

The Amherst County records do not mention the marriage of John Bibb.

No. 6-4 Br C Sec 1 MARTIN BIBB 1770 Son of William Bibb #5-1

Martin was born in Amherst County, Virginia and was twice married, first to Mar..... and second to Sarah Whitehead. The Amherst County records record four daugh-

ters to Martin, all born to his first wife. Evidently Martin's first wife lived only a few years after she married Martin.

Children

Mary Ellen
Luch Jane
Margaret
Harriet

After the death of his first wife the Amherst records show Martin as giving a bond in the sum of four hundred dollars stipulating he will faithfully fulfill his office as guardian to "the infant children of Martin Bibb."

Martin's marriage to his first wife is not recorded in Amherst County, Va. In addition to this it appears these four daughters did not remain in Amherst County.

The U.S. Census of 1810 for Casey County, Ky. has this entry:

Martin	age 26 to 45
1 Female	age 26 to 45
1 Female	age 10 to 16
1 Male	age 10 to 18
1 Male	Under 10
1 Female	Under 10

Supposing the elder daughters of Martin had married prior to the 1810 census, it is not at all improbable that Martin located in Kentucky. From what here follows we do know he disposed of his property in Amherst County by the end of the year 1802, and all record of him ceases in Amherst County, Va.

(1) July 28th, 1794 Martin Bibb transfers one negro boy to John Alford for sixty pounds (\$300). (D.B. "G" page 498).

(2) On November 24th 1795 Martin Bibb and Mary, his wife, deed to John Thompson a parcel of land-100 acres-part of the tract Martin inherited from the estate of his father, William Bibb.

(3) November 2nd, 1802 Martin Bibb and Mary, his wife, deed to John Thompson a tract of land, this also being land he inherited from his father's estate. Consideration 250 pounds. (D.B. "I" page 449).

(4) July 28th 1800 Martin Bibb deeds Brown Rivers Company a tract of land, the remaining portion Martin inherited. In this deed Mary Bibb does not join, though she joins in the deed of 1802.

No. 6-5 Br C Sec 1 RANDOLPH BIBB ca 1772 Son of William Bibb #5-1

Born in Amherst County, Virginia, but evidently located elsewhere. There were two Randolphs in Amherst County at this time, the one we have identified and this one left no marks on the county records to guide us. In Jefferson County, Alabama about that time we find a Randolph Carter Bibb whose family line we have thus far not been able to establish. This Bibb was in Alabama it would seem prior to the invasion of the Georgia Bibb group into that state, which was as early as 1817 when Senator William Wyatt Bibb was appointed territorial governor of Alabama territory.

With this as our background, it is not at all difficult to suppose our Amherst County, Va. Randolph went to Jefferson County, Ala. and that the records pertaining to Randolph Carter Bibb are applicable to this Randolph Bibb.

In this event he married Irene Green (some say Irene Butler) and they had the following children:

Children	Married
Elizabeth ca 1825	Benjamin Sherrett-Birmingham Ala in 1847
Polly ca 1827	William Spalding
John ca 1828	Died a youth
William ca 1830	Catherine Brake in 1848-Birmingham, Ala.

The name, Randolph, is strictly an Amherst Bibb group name, and this is an additional reason for the conclusion as set out in the above. One of Randolph Bibb's sister married Randolph Cash. The immediate descendants of Randolph Carter Bibb appear

to be unable to offer any information of who and from whence this ancestor was.

No. 6-6 Br C Sec 1 JESSE BIBB 1774 Son of William Bibb #5-1

Born in Amherst County, Virginia-married Polly Nuckles on November 30th, 1796. It is evident Jesse did not remain in Amherst County, as we hear no more of him in that County after the register of his marriage.

By referring back to William Bibb #6-1, brother of Jesse, we find him in South Carolina at the head of a group of the Bibb Family. There is some rather clear evidence that Jesse Bibb went with his brother, William, to South Carolina and from there into Mississippi where he settled near Natchez.

In 1807 William Harper died leaving an estate in which Jesse Bibb shared. In 1808 we find Jesse Bibb giving power of attorney to Thomas Bibb then living in South Carolina, said document empowering Thomas Bibb to look after his interest in the estate of William Harper.

This Thomas Bibb was a son of William Bibb who came from Amherst County, Va., and in some way this Jesse Bibb was willed a part in the estate of William Harper, which estate Thomas Bibb seems to have administered on.

Thomas Bibb perhaps married Miss Harper, daughter of the William Harper named in above paragraph. His eldest son was named Henry Harper, the same who became judge in Arkansas later on.

We have no record of any children of Jesse and Polly Bibb, though there most likely were sons and daughters of this couple.

If this does not fit Jesse Bibb, then we have no record of him after his marriage.

No. 5-2 Br C Sec 2 JOHN BIBB 1743-1793 Son of Thomas Bibb #4-1

Born in Amherst County, Va. John married Elizabeth Marr in 1767. Evidently John lived in that part of Amherst County which was separated to form Nelson County in 1807.

Children	Estimated	Married	
Peggy	1768	Mr. Bryant	
Sallie	1769	Randolph Cash	
Thomas	1771-1838	Martha J. Johnson	
Elizabeth	1773	William Johnson	1798
John	1774	Amy Staples	1807
James	1776	Elizabeth Whidden	
William Kincaid	1778	Mary Taboth Hill	

John Bibb's Will probated in the year 1789, at least its date is 1789, mentions the above group of children with the exception of William Kincaid Bibb who is supposed to have been born after the Will was made. To the above list Henry Bibb 1785 should be added.

This Will specifies: "To wife, Elizabeth, four negroes and 285 acres where wife now lives, during her widowhood, with reversion of land to sons, Thomas, John and James Bibb. To daughter, Peggy, one shilling, and in case a negro girl her grandfather willed her should die, then on a division of my estate she is to have an equal share with my daughters, Sally and Elizabeth Bibb. The whole of the furniture and the stock my father, Thomas Bibb, willed me is to be equally divided between sons and daughters."

May 28th, 1789 the inventory of the personal estate of John Bibb was filed with the Amherst County Court, showing an amount equal to 268 pounds sterling.

Two sons of John Bibb, James and John, were in the War of 1812. They served with Captain Fred Harris' Company, Va. Militia.

No. 6-1 Br C Sec 2 THOMAS BIBB 1771-- Son of John Bibb #5-2

Born in Amherst-Nelson County. Married Martha A. Johnson in 1799.

Children		Married	
Elizabeth	ca 1800	John Roberts	1815
Belinda	ca 1802	Robert M. Hall	1823

The records show that Thomas Bibb willed what estate he had to the children of his brother, John Bibb. The why and wherefore of this is not stated. The name Bibb as represented in Thomas Bibb ends here.

No. 6-2 Br C Sec 2 JOHN BIBB 1774 Son of John Bibb #5-2

Born and lived in Nelson County, Va. Married Amy Staples in 1809.

Children		Married	
Narsissa	1808-1894	Patterson Bryant	
Marian	1811-1823	Deceased	
Robert K.	1813-	Sallie E.....	
Gallatin M.	1814-	Nancy Powell	1840
Albert	1816	Sarah M. Bibb	
James Loving	1818-	Louise Josephine Johnson	
John Staples	1822-	Nannie L. Loving	1874
Amy Staples	1825-1826	Deceased	

Numerous of this John Bibb family now live in Nelson County, Va.

September 20, 1795 John Bibb deeds to Thomas Hawkins a parcel of land in consideration of one hundred pounds sterling.

September 7, 1795 he deeds John Alford one slave for sixty five pounds.

No. 6-3 Br C Sec 2 JAMES BIBB ca 1781, died before 1850 Son of John Bibb #5-2

Born in Amherst County, Va., and lived in Nelson County which was organized in 1807 from part of Amherst County. James Bibb and Elizabeth Whitten were married November 20th, 1802.

Children

George
Mathew
William Henry
Jane
Richard
Bettie
John Q. A. 1825
Isaac P. 1833
Dr. Alexander L. 1834

Nelson County Census for 1850 has this setup:

Elizabeth Bibb	age 52-born in Va.	1798
John Q. A.	age 25-born in Va.	1825
Isaac P.	age 17-born in Va.	1833
Alexander L.	age 16-born in Va.	1834

This indicates that James Bibb was deceased in 1850. His widow and the family then moved to Howard County, Missouri in which vicinity some of the family still live.

This list was furnished by Mrs. John L. McGavock, Columbia, Mo. July 1940.

No. 6-4 Br C Sec 2 WILLIAM KINCAID BIBB 1783 Son of John Bibb #5-2

Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Mary Naboth Hill.

Children	Estimated	Married	
John James	1813-1879	1-Sarah Stevens	2-Mary Barnett
Robert P.	1812-1885	1-.....	2-Miss Cravens
Nathaniel Hill	1816	Ruth G. Stevens	1840
Eliza	1818	Walker Spencer	1834
Mary	1821	William Falkner	1840
Sarah	1824	Albert Bibb	1838

Children	Estimated	Married	
George	1826	Never married	
William Kincaid Jr.	1828	Rosella Johnson	
Martha	1831	Robert C. Kidd	1856

No. 7-1 Br C Sec 2 ROBERT K. (KINCAID) BIBB 1813 Son of John Bibb #6-3
Born and lived in Nelson County, Va. Married Sallie E

Children		Married	
Robert K.	1858	Lucy Loving	Nelson Co. Va.
Hattie	1859	W. D. Duncan	Amherst Co. Va.
Callie	1861	(1st-Madison Will	
		(2nd-William A. Hill in 1890	

Reference-The 1860 Census Nelson County, Va.

Note-October 16th, 1849 James L. Bibb administered the estate of Robert K. Bibb, a merchant of Nelson County. (Book 12, p 257).

The Nelson County records have numerous entries of transactions executed by this Robert K. Bibb.

No. 7-2 Br C Sec 2 GALLATIN M. BIBB 1814 Son of John Bibb #6-3
Born in Nelson County-lived in Amherst County, Va. Married Nancy Powell in 1840.

Children		Married	
William G.	1839	G. A. Pleasants in 1875-Nelson County	
Virginia A.	1841		
Sarah P.	1846	William J. Spencer in 1868-Nelson County	
Robert J.	1848		
Mary F.	1854	H. F. Ewes in 1868-Nelson County	
S. L.	1856		
J. D.	1858		

The setup of the family of Gallatin M. Bibb is lacking in several particulars. The most reliable information we have indicates that the sons of Gallatin M., left Amherst County and located in some other place up to now unknown.

Until additional data is brought to light we can but leave this family as untraced.

No. 7-3 Br C Sec 2 ALBERT BIBB 1816 Son of John Bibb #6-3
Born and lived in Nelson County, Va. Married Sarah M. Bibb, daughter of Geo. W. Bibb.

Children		Married	
Clarence	1859		
Rosella	1854-1872	James J. Jones	Nelson County, Va.
Clara	1864-1872	Deceased	
Martha	1863	Robert Kidd	
Lillian	1867-1930	Not married-life long teacher	
William G.	1865-1940	Never married-lives Tye River	
Robert V.	1858		
Mary Taboth	1860	Sidney Kidd-no heirs-Nelson County	

All deceased.

No. 7-4 Br C Sec 2 JAMES LOVING BIBB 1820-1910 Son of John Bibb #6-3
Born, lived and died in Nelson County, Va. Oct. 25th, 1850 he married Louise J. Johnson.

Children		Married	
William M.	1851-1915	Clara Seay in 1878--Nelson County	
Waller O.	1853-1916	Miss Gillispie (Gertrude) no heirs	
Donald	1855	Beula B. Patterson-no heirs	

Children		Married	
Florence S.	1857-1915	Richard Fletcher Bryant	1878
Louise G.	1858	Clark Bryant-Monroe County	1890
James Loving Jr.	1860-1938	Miss Purvis-Arrington, Va.	
Peter	1863-1932	Miss Purvis-Vinton, Va.	
Birdie	1864-1909	William R. Calhoun-No heirs	
Margaret	1865	S. F. Saunders-Clifton Forge, Va.	
Benjamin Absalom	1866-1913	Rosa Ellen Vaughn-Monroe, Va.	
Bettie	1868-1893	S. L. Carter-Charlottesville, Va.	
John S.	1870-1936	Nannie L. Loving	1892

This information furnished by Miss Virdie Spencer, Tye River, Va. in 1938.

Note-For about an even century the descendants of this family have lived in Nelson County, Va., and a considerable group still live in that locality.

No. 7-5 Br C Sec 2 WILLIAM BIBB ca 1830 Son of Randolph Carter Bibb #6-5

Born in Jefferson County, Alabama-married Catherine Brake in 1848. Lived in Jefferson County, Alabama.

Children		Married	
John Martin	ca 1849	1-Sarah Snow Nail; 2-Sarah McDonald	
Edward		Mary Walters	
William		Ellen Franklin	
Jacob		Frances Lee	
Matilda		Rufus Posey	
Nannie		Elihu Sherrett	
Sarah Catherine		John Nail	
Kate		J. A. Gossett	
Irena		John Reid	
Mittie		Thomas Nail	

No. 7-6 Br C Sec 2 JOHN Q. A. BIBB 1825 Son of James Bibb #6-3

Born in Nelson County, Virginia-moved with his mother to Howard County, Mo. John married Elizabeth Wood at Fayette, Mo.

Children		Married	
John M.	1854	Died-not on 1870 census	
Luella	1856	Ormond Thompson-live in Glasgow, Mo.	
Bettie	1858	Never married	
Alexander L.	1861	Married-moved to Texas	
Bessie	1859	Married-had no children	

No. 7-7 Br C Sec 2 ISAAC P. BIBB 1833-1896 Son of James Bibb #6-3

Born in Nelson County, Virginia-located in Missouri and married Martha Scobee of Howard County, Missouri. He was an attorney and was postmaster at Huntsville, Mo.

Children		Married	
Dora L.	1863	John L. McGavock-Live in Columbia, Mo.	
Lucy	1868-1935	Dr. Hugh Hickman-Mexico Mo.	
Mattie	1866	Samuel Hoar-live at Perry, Mo.	
Bessie	1869	Frank Wright-live Monroe City, Mo.	
Dr. Florence	1871	Never married-Kerrville, Texas	
Dr. Della	1873	Single-lives at Millville, N. J.	
Robert P.	1875		
Lena	1878	Never married	
Ira E.	1880	Bertha Simons-live at Ottumwa, Ia.	

No. 7-8 Br C Sec 2 DR. ALEXANDER L. BIBB 1835 Son of James Bibb #6-3

Born in Nelson County, Virginia-moved to Huntsville, Missouri where he married Hulda Fontaine Lewis.

Children

Henry 1869

The census of Howard County, Mo. year 1870, shows Elizabeth Bibb, age 70, living in the home of Dr. Bibb. Evidently this was the mother, the widow of James Bibb of Nelson County, Va.

No. 7-9 Br C Sec 2 GEORGE BIBB ca 1810 Son of James Bibb #6-3

Born in Nelson County, Va. Name of wife not known.

Children

Gracie

Shaler

Addie

No further trace of this family has been secured. The family it seems lived in Howard County, Missouri.

No. 7-10 Br C Sec 2 MATHEW BIBB ca 1812 Son of James Bibb #6-3

Born in Nelson County, Va. Whom he married is not known.

Children

Henry

No. 7-12 Br C Sec 2 RICHARD BIBB ca 1821 Son of James Bibb #6-3

Richard was born in Nelson County, Va. Married a Miss Graves and separated from her. Then he lived with his mother and later died of dropsy. Several children came to this couple, but we find no record of them.

No. 7-13 Br C Sec 2 W. H. BIBB 1818 Son of James Bibb #6-3

Born in Virginia. Married Elizabeth Graves in 1841.

Children

Nellie 1859

John 1863

Sis 1866

This Bibb located in Randolph County, Missouri. We have no direct records by which we might identify him with his Virginia ancestry.

It is very probable he was one of the Amherst County, Va. sons who went to Missouri and was followed by John Q. A. Bibb and his two brothers who were some years younger than he. One may easily suppose he was closely connected with the three Bibb brothers and likely the cause of their locating in Missouri.

No. 7-14 Br C Sec 2 WILLIAM BIBB 1789 Son of John Bibb #6-2

Born in Amherst County, Va. He married but name of wife not known.

Children

Martha 1832

The Nelson County, Va. census of 1850 has this entry:

William age 67 - farmer

Mary T. age 55

Martha age 18

By referring back to the sixth generation it will be found that John Bibb had a son, William, for whom Thomas Bibb, John's brother was appointed guardian. It appears evident this William Bibb is that lad.

No. 7-15 Br C Sec 2 JOHN JAMES BIBB 1813-1879 Son of William Kincaid Bibb #6-4

Born and lived in Nelson County, Va. Married 1st-Sarah H. Stevens; 2nd-Mary Barnett in 1879.

Children		Married
Willie Ann	1857-1937	Never married
Clara Belle	1859-1926	John A. Page in 1886
Samuel Stevens	1863-1887	Not married-killed in Ry. wreck
Walter Preston	1865-	Nora L. Fortune
Harriet Elizabeth	1867	T. C. Shipman in 1874
John Hubert	1876	Never married-lives in Arrington, Va.

No. 7-16 Br C Sec 2 ROBERT P. BIBB 1812-1885 Son of William Kincaid Bibb #6-4

He was born in Nelson County, Va., was a Methodist minister with pastorates in both Virginia and North Carolina, where he died in 1885.

Robert P. was twice married; first to Miss 2nd to Miss Craven. It is said Robert P. founded what is now the Duke University at Durham, N. C.

Children

Ellen
Charles
Frank
Betty
Jack

From Mr. Walter Preston Bibb, Greenfield, Va., comes the information that Frank Bibb of this list about 1911 to 1913 visited him for a few days. Frank was a wandering pianist and had gone around the world making his way with music. Unfortunate as it is, we have been unable to get even a faint trace of these children of Robert P. up to the present time.

No. 7-17 Br C Sec 2 NATHANIEL HILL BIBB 1816-1874 Son of Wm. Kincaid Bibb #6-4

Married Ruth G. Stevens in 1840. Born and lived in Nelson County, Va.

Children		Married
Sarah Harriet	1848-1920	William J. Spencer in 1868
Mary Naboth	1841-1937	William Stanford Ewes
Amelia Daniels	1844-1894	Samuel G. Bowles
Constance Eliz	1846-1934	James Burton Ewes
Martha V.	1850-1866	Died in her teens
Nathaniel Hill	1853-1931	Alice F. Bowling in 1876
John Stevens	1856-1881	Never married
Betheland	1858-1932	Stephen Loving

This large family remained rather closely to Nelson County, Va., where numerous of the group still live.

No. 7-18 Br C Sec 2 WILLIAM KINCAID BIBB JR. 1828 Son of William Kincaid Bibb #6-4

Born in Nelson County or at Lynchburg, Va. He married Rosella Johnson of Memphis, Tenn., and lived for a time at Lynchburg and moved to Baltimore, Maryland where he died.

Children		Married
William Teliaferro	1845-1910	Betty P. Seay
Frank S.		Never married-deceased
Belle	-1919	Robert D. Farr-Baltimore
Sue Rose		B. G. Hayden-Baltimore

Belle Bibb left a large family of sons now prominent business men in Baltimore.

Sue Rose is still living (1940) in Baltimore. No children.

EIGHTH GENERATION OF BRANCH "C" SECTION TWO

No. 8-1 Br C Sec 2 ROBERT K. BIBB JR. 1858 Son of Robert K. Bibb Sr. #7-1

Born and lived in Nelson County, Va. Married Lucy Loving. No record of any children to this couple.

Mrs. T. C. Shipman, Arrington, Va. testifies Robert K. Bibb conducted a general store in Arrington or Shipman, Va. in 1894.

No. 8-2 Br C Sec 2 WILLIAM G. BIBB 1839)

No. 8-3 Br C Sec 2 RICHARD J. BIBB 1848)

Sons of Gallatin M. Bibb #7-2

No. 8-4 Br C Sec 2 S. L. BIBB 1856)

No record of these sons who seem to have moved from Virginia.

No. 8-5 Br C Sec 2 J. D. BIBB 1858)

No. 8-6 Br C Sec 2 WILLIAM G. BIBB 1865-1940 Son of Albert Bibb #7-3

Born and lives in Nelson County, Va. William G. never married and is living (1939) at Tye River, Va., the only member of the Albert Bibb family now living. He died in 1940.

No. 8-7 Br C Sec 2 WILLIAM M. BIBB 1852-1920 Son of James Loving Bibb #7-4

Born in Nelson County, Va. Lived at Roanoke, Va. Married Clara Seay in 1878.

Children		Married
Pearl	ca 1879	Not married
Effie	ca 1880	
Calvin	ca 1882	Deceased
Ivanhoe	ca 1884	
Paul	ca 1885	Not married

No. 8-8 Br C Sec 2 WALLER O. BIBB 1853-1916 Son of James Loving Bibb #7-4

Born in Nelson County, Va. Lived at Clifton Forge, Va. Married Gertrude Gillispie. Had no children.

No. 8-9 Br C Sec 2 JAMES LOVING BIBB JR. 1857-1938 Son of James Loving Bibb #7-4

Married Nettie Purvis Nov. 19, 1890-lived Nelson County, Virginia.

Children		Married
George Linwood	1893	Maggie Butler in 1919-Schuyler, Va.
Elizabeth	1895	Thomas A. Harris in 1916
Elmo Boyd	1897	Nettie Butler in 1917
Benton	1899	Jack Smoot-Erie to Pennsylvania
Thelma Dell.	1904	Edward F. Butler in 1923
Margaret L.	1906	Peter Bibb-Roanoke, Va.
Virginia Lee	1909	Theodore Butler in 1929-Vinton, Va.
Ruth Marie	1911	Samuel A. Morris in 1933-Vinton, Va.
Mildred E.	1915	William A. Morris in 1933
Carrie Gertrude	1899-1902	Deceased
Maud Butler	1902	Joseph P. Smoot in 1920-Vinton, Va.

No. 8-10 Br C Sec 2 PETER BOUREGARD BIBB 1861 Son of James Loving Bibb #7-4

Born in Nelson County, Va. Lived at Vinton, Va. Married Martha F. Purvis.

Children	Married
Myrtle C.	1894-1932

Children
 Nellie Ruth 1896
 James Harry 1899
 William Ernest 1901
 Joseph Linwood 1904
 Walter Clayton 1906
 Regie Peter 1908
 Elsie Purvis 1910

Married
 Viola Belle Thomas in 1935
 Geneveve Lee Hendricks in 1935

No. 8-11 Br C Sec 2 BENJAMIN ABSALOM BIBB 1864-1913 Son of James Loving Bibb #7-4
 Born in Nelson County, Va. Married Rose Ellen Vaughn.

Children Estimated
 Ernest L. 1889
 Vaughn B. 1890
 John James 1892
 Benj. Absalom 1894
 Claude A. 1895
 Esten 1898
 Rose 1899
 Lula
 Maggie

Married
 Miss Eiden lived in Monroe, Va.
 Dallas Franklin Bibb-Alexandria
 Mary V. Wright-Alexandria, Va.
 Elsie Harrington-lives in Baltimore
 Belle Mansfield
 Alice Mabel Wright
 1st-Ernest Suthard; 2nd-Robert Rigg
 Ernest Clark
 S. F. Saunders-Live at Clifton Forge, Va.

No. 8-12 Br C Sec 2 JOHN MARTIN BIBB ca 1849 Son of William Bibb #7-5
 Born in Jefferson County, Ala. (Birmingham). Married Sarah Snow Nail; 2nd
 Amanda McDonald.

Children
 Sue
 Carter Randolph
 Julia
 Thomas Crass --1848
 Lena
 Barnett
 John
 May
 Zack Gilmer

Married
 Died an infant
 Lou Kaley-no children-Okeechobee, Fla.
 David Nimrod Smith-6 children
 Harriet Freeman-no children
 P. A. Ellis in 1901-2 children
 Edith Thaner-no children
 Not married
 W. P. Turpin-Queenstown, Md.
 Died a child

Lewis M. Smith, Birmingham, Ala. is the son of the above Julia Bibb Smith.
 The Carter Randolph Bibb family ends with the present generation, no sons
 being left to preserve the name.

No. 8-13 Br C Sec 2 NATHANIEL HILL BIBB 1853-1936 Son of Nathaniel Hill Bibb Sr.
 #7-17

Born in and lived in Nelson County, Virginia. Married Alice F. Bowling in
 1876.

Children
 Emma E. 1877
 Hattie Telaiferro 1881-1931
 Robert Hill 1884
 John Stevens 1886

Married
 Howard Spencer-Arrington, Va.
 Claude Purvis
 Maud Proffit
 Nannie Strickland

No. 8-14 Br C Sec 2 JOHN S. BIBB 1870-1936 Son of Nathaniel Hill Bibb #7-17
 Born in Nelson County, Virginia. Married Nennie Loving in 1892.

Children
 Herman 1893-1920
 Ottie 1896
 Edward 1902
 Elsby 1908
 John Owen 1914

Married
 Goldie Stinnett)
 Mary Shearer) These families live at
 Naomi E. Russell) Monroe, Amherst Co. Va.
 Cleopatri Hicks)
 Not married (1939))

No. 8-15 Br C Sec 2 WALTER PRESTON BIBB 1865 Son of John James Bibb #7-15

Born and lives in Nelson County, Virginia. Walter married Norma L. Fortune in 1891.

Children		Married	Located at
Samuel Guy	1892-1894	Deceased	
John James	1894	Not married	Washington, D. C.
Norma Lee	1897	D. Heywood Hardy	Washington, D. C.
Mary Arleen	1900	Harry M. Dewey in 1923	
Walter P. Jr.	1903-1929	Drowned in 1929	
Loretta Ryan	1906	Raymond L. Gaw	Waynesboro, Va.
Virginia Fortune	1909	Floyd L. Taylor in 1928	Amherst, Va.
Carroll Jane	1912	Not married	Greenfield, Va.

No. 8-16 Br C Sec 2 ALEXANDER BIBB Son of John Q. A. Bibb #7-6

Born in Howard County, Missouri-married widow Woodbury and located in Texas. This couple had no children.

No. 8-17 Br C Sec 2 IRA E. BIBB 1880 Son of Isaac P. Bibb #7-7

Born in Missouri-Huntsville-married Bertha Caroline Simmons and lives in Ottumwa, Iowa.

Children		Married
Captain Everett Ira	1906	Clementine Shurtleff in 1932
Margaret		Glen J. Walden-Compton, Calif.
Ruth		Henry Bashore-Ottumwa, Ia.
Dr. Robert C.		Never married
Helen		Never married

No. 8-18 Br C Sec 2 ROBERT P. BIBB 1875 Son of Isaac P. Bibb #7-7

Born in Huntsville, Missouri-married 1st Daisy Anderson; 2nd Rose Hudson in 1909 and located in Texas.

Children		Married
Fern	1900	Deceased
Charles Paul	1901	Miss Buby-No children
2nd wife		
Robert Hudson	1910	Helen Doud in 1935
Geraldine	1915	Audry Owens in 1933
Rose Lee	1917	Henry Thompson

No. 9-18 Br C Sec 2 CAPTAIN EVERETT I. BIBB 1906 Son of Ira E. Bibb #8-17

Born in Ottumwa, Iowa-married Clementine Shurtleff of San Francisco, Calif. Captain Bibb is connected with the U.S. Army and lives at Berkeley, Calif.

Children	
Laura Clementine	1936

No. 9-1 Br C Sec 2 GEORGE LINWOOD BIBB 1893 Son of James Loving Bibb #8-9

Born in Nelson County, Virginia-married Maggie Butler in 1917. This couple located in Schuyler, Va.

Children	
Homer Flaxton	1918
Dorothy Dare	1919
Martha Josephine	1921
Thelma Jeanette	1923
George Linwood Jr.	1925
Fred W.	1927
Freeman	1929
Aubry Austin	1931-1938

No. 9-2 Br C Sec 2 ELMO BOYD BIBB 1897 Son of James Loving Bibb Jr. #8-9
Born in Nelson County, Va. Married Betty Butler in 1917. Located at Vinton Virginia.

Children		Married
Rachel Lucile	1918	Raymond W. Morris in 1937
Carrie Louise	1920	
James Boyd	1922	
John Lewis	1925	
Bernard Lee	1927	
Ruby Caroline	1929	
Robert Fulton	1934	
Bobby O'Neal	1936	

No. 9-3 Br C Sec 2 BENTON BIBB 1899 Son of James Loving Bibb Jr. #8-9
Born at Vinton, Va. Located in Pennsylvania. Married

No. 9-4 Br C Sec 2 JAMES HARRY BIBB 1899 Son of Peter Bouregard Bibb #8-10
Born at Vinton, Va. Married Viola Belle Thomas in 1935. No further record.

No. 9-5 Br C Sec 2 WILLIAM ERNEST BIBB 1901 Son of Peter Bouregard Bibb #8-10
Born at Vinton, Va. Married Genevieve Lee Hendricks in 1935.

No. 9-6 Br C Sec 2 JOSEPH LINWOOD BIBB 1904)
)
No. 9-7 Br C Sec 2 WALTER CLAYTON BIBB 1906) Sons of Peter Bouregard Bibb #8-10
)
No. 9-8 Br C Sec 2 REGIE PETER BIBB 1910)
We are without information pertaining to these sons of Peter B. Bibb.

No. 9-9 Br C Sec 2 ROBERT HILL BIBB 1884 Son of Nathaniel Hill Bibb #8-13
Born in Nelson County, Virginia. Married Nannie Strickland.

Children
Robert Hill

No. 9-10 Br C Sec 2 HERMAN BIBB 1893-1920 Son of John S. Bibb #8-14
Born in Nelson or Amherst County, Va. Lived in Amherst County. Married Goldie Stinnett in 1917.

Children
Thomas ca 1918
John D. ca 1919
Wallace ca 1921
Monogene ca 1923

No. 9-11 Br C Sec 2 ELSBY BIBB 1896 Son of John S. Bibb #8-14
Born in Amherst-Nelson County, Virginia and lives at Monroe, Va. Elsbys married Cleopatra Hicks in 1926.

Children
Elsby Leon 1926
Vernon Calvin 1927

No. 9-12 Br C Sec 2 EDWARD BIBB Sept. 1st, 1902 Son of John S. Bibb #8-14
Born in Amherst-Nelson County, Va. Located at Monroe, Va. and married Naomi Esther Russell in 1926.

Children
Roger Earl 1938

No. 9-13 Br C Sec 2 OTTIE BIBB 1896 Son of John S. Bibb #8-14

Born in Amherst-Nelson County, Va. Married Mary Shearer in 1923 and lives at Monroe, Va.

Children

Wallace Shearer	1924
Helen M.	1926

No. 9-14 Br C Sec 2 JOHN OWEN BIBB 1914 Son of John S. Bibb #8-14

Born in Amherst-Nelson County, Va. John never married.

No. 9-15 Br C Sec 2 JOHN JAMES BIBB Oct. 18, 1898 Son of Benj. Absalom Bibb #8-11

Born in Nelson County, Virginia-married Mary V. Wright and lives at Alexandria, Va.

Children

Mildred Arline	1926
Robert Clayton	1927
James Harvey	1931
May Jean	1935
John James Jr.	1937

No. 9-16 Br C Sec 2 ESTON BIBB 1898 Son of Benjamin Absalom Bibb #8-11

Born in Nelson County, Virginia-married Alice Mabel Wright in 1927.

Children

Esten Lee	1928
Benjamin C.	1930

No. 9-17 Br C Sec 2 WILLIAM TELIAFERRO BIBB 1845-1910 Son of William Kincaid Bibb #7-18

Born in Lynchburg, Va. Married Betty P. Seay

Children

William Bibb Coleman Springs, Va.

William T. Bibb was with General Nelson A. Miles in his excursions against the Indians of our mid-west; he being a member of Troop B U.S. Cavalry. When released from the army William engaged in ranching for a time and then returned to Baltimore where he died very suddenly in the year 1910. Betty P. Bibb and her son live at Coleman Springs, Va.

SECTION THREE - - BRANCH "C"No. 5-3 Br C Sec 3 Gen 5 HENRY BIBB 1741 Son of Thomas Bibb, the Amherst pioneer

Born in Hanover or Amherst County, Va. Married Nancy Parrock in 1783.

Children

Married

Henry Jr.	ca 1784	Mary Slater Apr. 1, 1840
George W.	ca 1786	

If Henry married in 1783 at the age of 42 years, the details fit into the Census report.

Henry Bibb, it appears, was a soldier in the War of 1812, a member of the Second Virginia Regiment. Beyond this information there is very little data concerning his identification, though we do know he stands at the head of Section 3 of Branch "C" in the family setup of the Amherst-Nelson group of the Bibb family.

The 1782 Census gives Henry Bibb Sr.:

"1 male, white."

No. 6-1 Br C Sec 3 HENRY BIBB JR. born about 1784 Son of Henry Bibb #5-3

Born in Amherst County, Va. Married. Name of wife not known. No record of

his family has been found, which indicates he most likely did not remain in Amherst County after he attained his manhood.

No. 6-2 Br C Sec 3 GEORGE W. BIBB born about 1786 Son of Henry Bibb #5-3

Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Mary Statler in April 1st, 1840 in Nelson County, Va.

Children

Sarah M.

Married

Albert Bibb #7-3

Whether there were other children in this family is not known, though it is likely there were daughters born to George and Mary Bibb.

The above concludes the family of Henry Bibb, Sr. and of Section 3 of Branch C.

The fact that George W. Bibb's daughter married Albert Bibb indicates that this family remained in Amherst-Nelson district.

SECTION FOUR OF BRANCH "C"

No. 5-4 Br C Sec 4 Gen 5 JAMES BIBB 1747-1809 Son of Thomas Bibb, 3rd.

Born in Hanover or Amherst County, Va. In 1746 he married Sally Nowlin and probably remained in Amherst County.

Children

Benjamin Franklin ca 1775
Cary ca 1776
James, Jr. 1778-1826
Henry 1780
William 1783-1834
Sarah 1785
Polly 1787-1815
Thomas 1793-1871
Nancy 1795
Bryant Ward 1789-1919

Married

Miss Ramsay
No family-never married
Sally Alford in 1802-Went to Tenn.
Sarah Grant
Sarah Garrett-moved to Tenn.
James Pollard
James Owen
1-Marrian Fielder; 2-Eliz. Fielder
Untraced
Died young

Thus far no record of the Will of James Bibb has been discovered.

It appears that James was a Revolutionary War soldier and a soldier in the War of 1812.

We have no record of James Bibb transferring land by deed in either Amherst or Nelson Counties, Va., which fact indicates he was not a man of property.

James very likely followed his sons into Tenn. James Bibb died in Madison County, Ala. the 16th of September 1809, age 62.

No. 6-1 Br C Sec 4 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BIBB 1775 Son of James Bibb #5-4

Born in Amherst County, Va. Lived in Tennessee. Benjamin married Miss Ramsay perhaps in Tenn.

Children

Julia 1817
Adeline 1819
Sephronia 1820
Susan 1822
Benj. Franklin 1823-1865
Ferdinand 1825
Fletcher 1827
Lycinda 1828
A Daughter 1830

Married

Jack Wright
Mr. Tucker
Reuben Mullins
Reuben Mullins (?)
Caroline Jane Swain
Nancy Mullins
Mary Love
Lash Mullins
Robert Russell

This family lived in Tennessee.

No. 6-4 Br C Sec 4 REV. JAMES BIBB Feb 18, 1778-Feb 4, 1826 Son of James Bibb Sr.

Born in Amherst County, Virginia, James married Sally Alford in 1802. After a time this couple moved to Dickson County, Tenn. nigh unto the City of Nashville where James was admitted to the Methodist conference in 1810. Later on he located in Huntsville, Alabama where he died in 1826. This couple were buried in the Huntsville City Cemetery.

Children		Married
John	1803-1863	Buried beside his father in Huntsville
Mary Ann	1810-	1st-James Horton; 2nd-Samuel Fitzhugh
Elizabeth Alford	1812-1839	Edward Halsey; 2nd-Mr. Parham
Jefferson	1813-1815	Died a child
Thomas Jefferson	1816-1853	Elizabeth Martin
Cornelia Ann	1818-	James F. Bailey
Harriet Newell	1822-	William H. Stevens in Madison Co. Ala.
Louisa Jane	1824-1883	M. E. Spragins in 1844
James Henry	1826-1870	1st-Laura Dillard; 2nd-Rebecca F. Robinson
William Livingstone	1805-1851	

Louisa Jane Bibb of this group was the mother of three prominent Methodist ministers, Rev. Edward L. Spragins D.D., Rev. Charles Allen Spragins D.D., Rev. Hal Stith Spragins D.D. This most unusual record is well worth preserving. Dr. Edward L. was father of Henry and Lide Spragins, the children of the present Mrs. J. B. Harmon. Miss Spragins is dean at S.M.U. Other descendants of Louisa Jane Bibb are the Bailey and Farris groups.

A daughter of Louisa Jane Bibb married Joseph William Buchanan of Chickasaw County, Miss. Quite a number of descendants came by this couple, one of which is Marianna Buchanan who married Edwin Earle Moore and lives at Senatobia, Miss. with her four children, Maurice Paul, Edwin Earle, Buchanan and Virginia Louise Moore.

No. 6-4A Br C Sec 4 HENRY BIBB 1780 Son of James Bibb #5-4

Born in Amherst County, Virginia-married Sarah Grant and it seems located in Tennessee, though no positive record of him has been found.

No. 6-5 Br C Sec. 4 WILLIAM BIBB 1783-1834 Son of James Bibb #5-4

Born in Amherst County, Virginia-married Sarah Garrett and located in Dickson County, Tenn. about the year 1806, and then went to Huntsville, Alabama about the year 1814, where he died in 1834, leaving an interesting family of children who took their place in the world.

Children		Married
Amanda		1-James Dennett; 2-John Coleman
Caroline		Mr. Hobbs
Harriet		Untraced
Martha		Archibald Rison-Huntsville, Ala.
Sarah)		Lorenzo Leedy of Abington, Va.
Nancy) twins		Died an infant
Elizabeth		Lindsey George-lived in Aberdeen, Miss.
William Garrett		Katherine Marsh of Rahway, N. J.
James		Untraced
John		Untraced

Note 1--William Garrett Bibb of above list lived in New Orleans and in the war between the States he resigned as superintendent of one of the leading hospitals when General Benjamin Butler declined to accept his resignation. Later on he moved to Rahway, New Jersey, still later locating in New York City.

Note 2--John Bibb of this list was buried at Huntsville, Ala.

Note 3--Sarah Bibb Leedy was grandmother of Emma Leedy Bibb (Mrs. W. G. Bibb, New York City).

Note 4--Amanda Bibb's family lived in Texas. She was twice married and had

two sons by first husband:

Major William B. Dennett, Fresno, Calif.

James Dennett San Francisco, Calif.

Amanda's second marriage was to John Coleman by whom she had one son, John W. W. Coleman and one daughter, Isabel Brownlee Coleman. This daughter of Amanda married Herman Wiese of Denmark and has one son and two daughters: George F. Wiese, San Antonio and Isabella Brownlee Wiese married Dr. John King Rennie, Bradford, England. Mildred Ann Coleman Wiese married Leif Bjerg and lives in Denmark.

No. 6-6 Br C Sec 4 Gen 6 THOMAS BIBB 1789-1815 Son of James Bibb #5-4

Born in Amherst County, Va. Located in Tennessee with his brothers. Thomas married first-Mirriam Fielder; second-Elizabeth Fielder.

Children		Married
Nimrod	1817	Never married
Mary	1819	Dr. William Lyles
Louisa		William Hobbs
Caledonia		James Pollard
Mira	1839-1915	Never married
Thomas Henry	1841-1913	Caroline Hobbs
James Owen	1843-1900	Not married
Amanda Nowlin	1846	Enoch McCarthy
Andrew Jackson	1845-1863	Deceased
Lucy Hill	1850-1936	Elijah B. Johnson
Benjamin	1852	Married-no children

Connected with this Thomas Bibb are some bits of history which ought to be preserved. We are indebted to Mrs. Bessie Bibb Hitzing, State Regent of the Daughters of the American Colonies, for the following:

"My grandfather, Thomas Bibb, came from Amherst County, Va., into what is now Alabama to visit his cousins who were the first two governors of Alabama, and from there he went to Nashville to enlist under Andrew Jackson in the War of 1812. Thomas fought in the Battle of New Orleans, captured a British Major who surrendered to him and whose sword is now in Washington."

Following this Mrs. Hitzing tells us that during the war between the states, the Union Army was camped at Huntsville and General Sherman placed a permanent guard about the tomb of Thomas Bibb, because of his fine career at the Battle of New Orleans.

From the Pension Records of the War of 1812 in the Veteran's Administration Building, Washington, D. C., has this record: W.O.31982;W.O.24985 has this report:

Thomas Bibb, private, Captain Donaldson's Company Tennessee Militia; enlisted at Huntsville, September 2, 1814, at the age of twenty years; married 1st-Mariam Fielder who died in 1829; married 2nd July 10th, 1831, Elizabeth Fielder at Huntsville, Ala. She was born in 1808 and died September 12th, 1903."

No. 6-7 Br C Sec 4 BRYANT WARD BIBB 1789-1819 Son of James Bibb #5-4

Born in Amherst County, Va., and perhaps died young as we find no data relating to him or his family in the records. If he died in 1819 he was in his 30th year, so most likely had no family.

No. 6-8 Br C Sec 4 HENRY BIBB JR. ca 1784 Son of Henry Bibb #5-3

Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Elizabeth and lived in Nelson County, Va. We have no record of Henry's children, but the county records show more than twenty property conveyances including many deeds to land.

September 13th, 1842 Henry and his family had a property settlement, the document being signed by: Henry Bibb, George W. Bibb, John Q.A. Bibb, Elizabeth Bibb-wife.

The 1820 Census Nelson County, Va.

Henry Bibb

3 sons under 10 years.

The 1840 Census shows 7 sons and three daughters. After the 1840 census the family does not appear in the Nelson Census.

No. 6-9 Br C Sec 4 GEORGE W. BIBB 1786 Son of Henry Bibb #5-2

Born in Amherst County, Va. Lived in Nelson County, Va. Name of wife not known.

Children

George W. Jr.

Married

Mary Statler in 1840

George W. Bibb does not appear in census of either Amherst or Nelson Counties. July 25th, 1840 he deeded his brick house and three acres of land adjoining Henry Bibb's home. This may have been the father of this George W. Bibb.

October 29th, 1844 George W. Bibb of Peoria, Ill. sold John Q.A. Bibb and George W. Bibb all right and claim to the estate of Henry Bibb.

This sale might have been the senior George W. Bibb who sold his right to his brother, Henry's estate.

SEVENTH GENERATION OF SECTION 4 BRANCH "C"

No. 7-1 Br C Sec 4 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BIBB JR. 1825-1865 Son of Benj. Franklin Bibb #6-1

Married Caroline Jane Swain and lived in Davidson County, Tenn.

Children

Joseph Ferdinand

1851

Married

Julia Carpenter

Sarah Elizabeth

1853

James E. Gibson

Fanny Thomas

1856

Benjamin Mortimer

No. 7-2 Br C Sec 4 FERDINAND BIBB 1825 Son of Benj. Franklin Bibb #6-1

Born in either Tenn. or Miss. Married Nancy Mullins and located at Holcomb, Mississippi.

Children

Albert

No. 7-3 Br C Sec 4 FLETCHER BIBB 1827-1907 Located Winona, Miss. Son of Benj. Franklin Bibb #6-1

Born in Tenn. or Mississippi. Married Mary Love.

Children

Benjamin Ovid

1848-1928

Married

Emma Phillips

James Fletcher

1850-1923

Carrie Swain

Kate

1851-

Henry Howard

No. 7-4 Br C Sec 4 JOHN BIBB Sept. 18, 1803-Sept. 19, 1863 Son of James Bibb Jr #6-2

Born perhaps in Virginia before the family went to Tennessee.

We have been unable to gather any information of John Bibb, more than to find his grave in the Huntsville Alabama Cemetery. Inasmuch as he is buried in the same burial lot as is his parents, would indicate that John had no family.

No. 7-5 Br C Sec 4 THOMAS JEFFERSON BIBB May 13, 1816-Aug 27, 1853 Son of James Bibb Jr. #6-2

Born perhaps in Virginia; if not then Tennessee. This son was buried at Huntsville, Ala. We have no information relating to the family of Thomas Jefferson Bibb.

No. 7-6 Br C Sec 4 JOHN HENRY BIBB 1826-1870 Son of Rev. James Bibb #6-2

Born in Virginia or Tennessee. Lived perhaps in Alabama. Married 1st--
 Laura Dillard 1855; 2nd, Rebecca F. Robinson 1860.

Children		Married
Sarah Catherine	1855-1891	James R. Sprague
Mollie Louise	1853-	Wm. Craig-2nd, Robert Bradley
Mattie Elizabeth	1861-	Walter Harris in 1884
Elba Love	1865	Burwell T. Boswell in 1885
William Thomas	1865-1868	Died
James Edward	1867-1881	Died
John Henry	1870	Lottie Griffith

No. 7-7 Br C Sec 4 WILLIAM CAREY BIBB 1813-1879 Son of William Bibb #6-5

Born in Tennessee-married Cordella E. Marsh of Rahway, New Jersey in 1859.
 Lived in Huntsville, Alabama.

Children		Married
Fannie M.	1861	Died early in life
William Garrett	1863	Emma Leedy Young, his cousin

No. 7-8 Br C Sec 4 THOMAS HENRY BIBB 1839-1913 ca 1841 Son of Thomas Bibb #6-6

Born perhaps in Alabama. Thomas married Caroline Hobbs in 1865 and moved to
 Dallas County, Texas, and was buried at Seagoville, that state. Caroline died Nov.
 20, 1878.

Children		Married
John Brooks	1867-1870	Deceased
Thomas Henry	1868-1918	Nancy Woody-2nd, Alice F. Exell
William Washington	1871	Remains untraced
Mary Lyles	1872-1929)	Mr. Taylor-no children
Frances Roby	1872-1897) Twins	Geo. W. Gibson-no children
Milton McCarty	1876-1876	
A son	1878-1878	

This list furnished by Mrs. Lora Glenn, Dallas, Texas Sept. 5th, 1938.

EIGHTH GENERATION OF SECTION #4No. 8-1 Br C Sec 4 JOSEPH FERDINAND BIBB 1851 Son of Benjamin Franklin Bibb #7-1

Born Davidson County, Tenn. Married Julia Carpenter. Lived at Winona, Miss.

Children		Married
Lenora Dell	1883-1928	George Hill
Eugenia Caroline	1884	James M. Greer-New Albany, Miss.
Benjamin Floyd	1885	Belle Condon-Itta Bena, Miss.
Laura Jane	1887	Not married
Mery Eliz	1889-1904	Deceased
James George	1891	Not married
Alma Kate	1894	Eugene Boykin-2nd, Resin Williams
Louise (Liza)	1896	Not married-Greenwood, Miss.
Ruth	1898	Not married-Winona, Miss.
Small Drake	1901	Florence Jennings, Drew, Miss.
Dora J.	1903	Dr. A. L. Herring-live in Memphis
Julia Carpenter	1907	Not married-Greenwood, Miss.

No. 8-2 Br C Sec 4 JOHN HENRY BIBB 1870 Son of John Henry Bibb #7-6

Born perhaps in Tenn. Married Lottie Griffith.

Children		Married
Fannie E.	1901	G. R. Hollinsworth
James Monroe	1899	Lillian Turner
Jasper Henry	1906	Not married
William Edward	1913	Sue Robinson
Ruth E.	1916	Not married (1939)

No. 8-3 Br C Sec 4 BENJAMIN OVID BIBB 1848-1928 Son of Fletcher Bibb #7-3

Born in either Tenn. or Miss. Married Emma Phillips and lived at Winona Miss. A fine citizen and the father of a most interesting family of eight children, all of whom are living (1941).

Children		Married
Kate Love	1881	Fielding H. Thurmond Sunflower, Miss.
John Fletcher	1883	1-Alta Mae Whittington; 2-Maggie Miller (He is cotton broker at Drew, Miss)
Henry Everett	1884)	Willard Elliott
William Lagrone	1884) Twins	Ruby Whittington
Benj. Ovid Jr.	1886	Willie L. Neissinger-2 Annie Hanes
Mary Alice	1888	J. A. Kettle
Emma Belle	1892	I.E. Stokely in 1911-live at Winter City Miss.
Eunice Lillian	1898	H. C. Kennedy, Brandon, Miss.

Mrs. Kate Love Bibb Thurmond of this family has four fine sons, all living in Florida. Edgar C., Howard H., Ray S., Fielding H.

Mrs. I. E. Stokely is the mother of two fine sons--Ernest Jehu and Walter Tatum.

Mrs. Alice Kettle breaks the monotony with two daughters--Emma Louise 1914 and Mary Alice 1914-Twins.

Mrs. Eunice Lillian Bibb Kennedy has one daughter, Alice Catherine born 1921 and one son, Henry Clay born 1926.

Ione Bibb Brown, Mrs. E. C. Brewer, is another fine descendant of Benjamin Ovid Bibb.

No. 8-4 Br C Sec 4 JAMES FLETCHER BIBB 1850-1923 Son of Fletcher Bibb #7-3

Born in Tenn. or Miss. James married Carrie Swain and lived at Winona, Miss.

Children		Married
Emma	Jan 3 1882	Richard M. Owen in 1910-3 children
Charles	1884	Unmarried
Dauphin	1888	Unmarried
Fula May	1892	Albert McIntosh-Belzoni Miss.
Owen	1895	Inez Smart (3 daughters)

Mrs. Emma Bibb Owen has one son and two daughters and lives at Tunica, Miss.

No. 8-5 Br C Sec 4 THOMAS HENRY BIBB JR. 1868-1918 Son of Thos. Henry Bibb #7-8

Born perhaps in Texas. Married first to Nancy Woody and 2nd to Alice Floyd in 1905.

Children		Married
Lora	1895	Charles Arthur Glenn 1919
Mabel	1897	Ernest Chas. Walton 1917
Elizabeth	1912-1912	
Billie		Unmarried-teacher
Frances	1913-1913	

Mrs. Lora Glenn lives in Dallas, Texas. She has one son, Phil Keith-1924. Mabel Bibb Walton has seven children.

No. 8-6 Br C Sec 4 WILLIAM WASHINGTON BIBB 1870 Son of Thos. Henry Bibb #7-8

Born perhaps in Texas, William married Mary Boggess.

Children

William Lyles 1898

No. 8-7 Br C Sec 4 WILLIAM GARRETT BIBB 1863 Son of William Cary Bibb #7-7

Born in Huntsville, Alabama. Married Emma Leedy Young, his cousin. William G. is an attorney located in the City of New York for many years. The publication of this volume was to a very large extent made possible by the generosity of Emma Leedy Bibb to whom all of the Bibb family have occasion to be grateful.

No. 9-1 Br C Sec 4 Gen 9 BENJAMIN FLOYD BIBB 1885 Son of Jos. Ferdinand Bibb #8-1

Born in Mississippi-married Nellie Condon and lives at Itta Bena, Miss.

Children

Mary Ellen ca 1908
Joseph Condon ca 1910
Nellie Tresa ca 1912
Annie Rush ca 1914

No. 9-2 Br C Sec 4 SMALL DRAKE BIBB 1901 Son of Joseph Ferdinand Bibb #8-1

Born and lives in Mississippi. Married Florence Jennings, Drew, Miss.

Children

Married

William Earl 1920
Marvin Drake 1922 Frances Pauline Chambers Feb 2, 1941
Helen Frances 1923
Laura Nell 1928
Katherine L. 1934
Charles Edward Mar 30 1941

No. 9-3 Br C Sec 4 JAMES MONROE BIBB 1899 Son of John Henry Bibb #8-2

Married Lillian Turner.

No. 9-4 Br C Sec 4 WILLIAM EDWARD BIBB 1913 Son of John Henry Bibb #8-2

Married Sue Robinson.

As regarding the above two sons of John Henry Bibb, our record goes no further than appears in the above.

No. 9-5 Br C Sec 4 ULRICH OWEN BIBB 1895 Son of Jas. Fletcher Bibb #8-5

Born in Mississippi-married Inex Smart and lives at Tunica, Miss.

Children

Elizabeth Inez 1929
Ulrich Owen Jr. 1933

SECTION #5 OF BRANCH "C"No. 5-5 Br C Sec 5 Gen 5 MARTIN BIBB ca 1759-ca 1822

Two Martin Bibbs living in Amherst County, Va. at the same time and of about the same age, have confused not a few of this branch of the Bibb family tree. Which is which at times does not appear altogether clear.

This Martin was twice married; first to Sarah Gatewood on December 5th, 1792, and second, to Nancy Cash on September 23rd, 1795.

The first wife lived but a short time after her marriage, and it is evident that Nancy Cash Bibb was the mother of Martin's nine children.

This Nancy Cash was the grandmother of the writer of these lines and at no time did he ever hear his father intimate that there were half brothers or sisters or both in this list of children. Had it been otherwise it seems certain this information would have come to the surface at some time during the writer's sojourn in the home of his father.

Children	Dates estimated	Married
Levi	1796-1882	Lucinda Clemens-Nannie Brown
Sally W.	1797-1872	Joshua May Dec. 17, 1810
Charles	1798-1885	Elizabeth Gatewood Nov. 22, 1817
Rachel	1800	John R. Duncan Nov 5, 1821
Robert C.	1804	Frances H. Tinsley Nov. 21, 1826
Benjamin Brown	1806-ca 1875	Married three times
Nancy Cash	1808	Robert Pryor-Botetourt Co. Va.
William H.	1810-ca 1891	Married three times
Martin Thomas	1812-1889	Married three times

Martin Bibb was distinguished for at least one honor; he was the father of the six sons who in turn were the fathers of seventy-six children, an average of 12.4 children each.

This record was not surpassed by any Bibb family during the three centuries of the Bibbs in America.

Martin Bibb died in middle age, leaving a large family and very little for its support. Like many other frontier widows, Nancy Cash Bibb exhibited a genuine genius in guiding the ship amid the many reefs of poverty.

On March 15th, 1821 Charles Bibb, son of Martin Bibb, files bond with the Amherst County Court in the sum of \$1,000. "The condition of the above obligation is such that of the above born Charles Bibb shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid and delivered unto Nancy Bibb, William (H) Bibb, and Martin (Thomas) Bibb, orphans of Martin Bibb, all such estate or estates as is now or shall hereafter appear to be due Nancy Bibb, William (H) Bibb, and Martin (Thomas) Bibb when they shall have attained to lawful age to demand the same." (Book 6, page 448-)-Teste, A.B.Davis C.C.)

Hezekiah Shoemaker)

John Rupell) Sureties.

No. 5-6 Br C Sec 6 RANDOLPH BIBB ca 1756 Son of Thomas Bibb #4-1

Born in Amherst County, Virginia, which is about all the sum total of our information of him. As to his wife and family we have nothing to guide us in identifying this son of Thomas.

The Amherst County records do give us at least three items showing property transfers. In 1794, June 24th, Randolph sells and deeds one slave to John Alford, consideration 92 pounds sterling. July 20th, 1797 he transfers title to 146 acres of land to John Phillips, and August 26th, 1800 he conveys slaves and other personal property to John Alford. In this transaction Martin Bibb, his brother, was witness.

The Amherst County Census for 1820 has this item:

Randolph Bibb 1 male over 45.

Ten years later, 1830, the Nelson County Census gives this setup:

Randolph Bibb

1 Male	70-80	born about 1756
1 Female	60-70	born about 1765
1 Female	30-40	
1 Female	30-40	
1 Male	10-15	
1 Male	5-10	
1 Female	5-10	
1 Female	5-10	
1 Male	0-5	

The most reasonable explanation for reconciling these two census reports is, Randolph Bibb had gone to Nelson County to live with this family of eight persons. He evidently was alone in the world and decided to make his home with some of the relatives.

WILL OF NANCY CASH BIBB

On the nineteenth day of August 1830, Nancy Cash Bibb makes her Will which is here given in full:

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN.

I, Nancy Bibb of the county of Amherst, state of Virginia, being weak in body but sound of mind and energy, blessed be God Almighty for the same, do make and publish this my last will and testament in the name and form following: that is to say, first I give and bequeath unto my two youngest sons, William H. Bibb and Martin T. Bibb, all my property consisting of horses, cattle, sheep, hogs, and household and kitchen furniture, and all the debts owing me, to be equally divided between them after all my just debts are paid.

I give and bequeath the same to the said William H. Bibb and Martin T. Bibb, whom I have appointed sole executors of my will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills made by me.

In witness whereof I here unto set my hand and seal the nineteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty.

In presence of

John Rupel

William Pryor

Wiatt Gatewood

Nancy Bibb

X-her mark.

(Reference--Book 12-Page 447-Amherst Co. Va)

Note--This Will was copied on October 9th, 1937 from the original records of Amherst County, Va. by Charles William Bibb, Baltimore, Md., grandson of this Nancy Bibb.

What has gone before is the setup of Section five of Branch C; this branch of the Bibb family being traced down to the present time.

SIXTH GENERATION OF BRANCH "C" SECTION FIVE

No. 6-1 Br C Sec 5 LEVI BIBB 1796-1882 Son of Martin Bibb #5-4

Born in Amherst County, Va. where he lived. Levi married 1st-Lucinda Clemens; 2nd, Nannie Brown.

Children

Joshua	1818-1920
Mary Jane	1820-1919
Bennet C.	1821-1888
Nancy Ann.	1823-1911
John Henry	1825-1855
Sallie	1828-1845
Lucy	1831-1876

Married

Eliz Christian-Amherst Co. Va.
Never married
Wife not known
William Trevey-Amherst Co. Va.
Mary Saunders
Never married
Never married

Children

Levi Jr. 1833-1898
Elizabeth 1834-1897

Married

Victor Coffey-Amherst Co. Va.
John H. Painter-Amherst Co. Va.

These families seem to have lived in Amherst and Boteourt Counties, Va., where the later generations may still be found.

No. 6-2 Br C Sec 5 CHARLES BIBB 1799-1885 Son of Martin Bibb #5-4

Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Elizabeth Gatewood and took his family to Fayette County, W. Va.

Children

Cary 1821-1889
Martin 1824-1893
William L. 1835
Benjamin 1839
Delila 1819-1885
Rachel 1832-1910
Sarah Jane 1825-1899
Jeanette 1834-1898
Nancy 1829-1845
Lafayette 1839
Robert 1840
Julia Ann 1842
Harriet 1843

Married

Nancy Cash Duncan
Caroline Ellison
Lucretia Wood
Martha Wilson; 2nd, Augusta Jeter
Beltner Helvey
Chas. De Quassie
William D. Thurmond
Marshall McClung
Died in her teens
Drowned in his youth
Died a youth
Died a child
Died a child

A large number of descendants of Charles Bibb still live in West Virginia, though all of the above list are deceased.

No. 6-3 Br C Sec 5 ROBERT C. BIBB 1806 Son of Martin Bibb #5-4

Born and lived in Amherst County, Virginia. Married 1st, Frances Tinsley in 1826-2nd, Eliz Buford in 1840.

Children

James M. 1830
Cyrus T. 1827
W. C. 1828
Robert Bennet 1831
Charles M. 1834
Baxter H. 1832
Pertina A. 1836
F. D. 1838

Married

Fanny Carden in 1873
Never married
Untraced
Annie Leanah Gatewood
Frances Buford-Went to Pike Co. Mo.
Untraced
Untraced

The above named Chas. M. Bibb settled in Pike County, Missouri.

Note--On November 7th, 1863 Cyrus T. Bibb willed his estate to his brother, Robert Bennett Bibb (W.B. 24 page 63-Amherst County, Va.)

No. 6-4 Br C Sec 5 BENJAMIN BROWN BIBB 1808-ca 1895 Son of Martin Bibb #5-4

Born in Amherst County, Va., Benjamin married 1st-Betsy Duncan; 2nd Mary Mitchell-3rd Ellen Davis.

Benjamin moved to Pike County, Missouri and became a successful planter and business man.

Children

Betheny 1828-1895
Alexander 1830
Ann E. 1831
Varilla 1837-1905
Taplin M. 1842-
Emily C. 1843
Benjamin C. 1847
William A. 1849-1918

Married

Robert W. Page
Mary Jane
Chas. D. Crame-lived in Mo.
Confederate soldier
Creed L. Bibb, son of Wm. H. Bibb
Annie Yeager-lived Pike County, Mo.
Mary Givens-2nd, Maggie Lindsey

Children		Married
John H.	1852-1853	Deceased
Harriet N.	1853	Deceased
Mary E.	1845	W. R. McDonald-Pike County, Mo.
Norman D.	1857	Loula Johnson, Hannibal, Mo.

Numerous descendants of this Benjamin Bibb still live in Pike County, Mo.

No. 6-5 Br C Sec 5 WILLIAM H. BIBB 1810-ca 1890 Son of Martin Bibb #5-4

Born in Amherst County, Va. Went to Iowa, then to Missouri where he died at a ripe age. William H. Bibb was a Baptist minister and a fine example of an old time Virginia gentleman. He was married three times; 1st to Jane Pryor; 2nd to Martha Neighborgal, and 3rd to Martha Jane Johnson.

Children		Married
William Thomas	1832-1879	Lucy A. Brown
Creed L.	1833	Emma Bibb, daughter of Benjamin B.
Ludwell Cash	1838	Mollie Mitchell
Edmond	1839	Jane Allison
Julia A.	1840	Mr. Canfield
Josephine C.	1842	William T. Read
Arthur P.	1845	Died unmarried
Eliza Jane	1847	Untraced
Elizabeth	1851	Mr. Haskins
Charles Andrew	1853	Laura Anderson
Emma V.	1855	
Sarah R.	1858	
Virginia A.	1861	Belle Moseley-no children
Homer J.	1873	Mabel C. Kelley
Adelbert Gilchrist	1863-1893	E. L. Wilmouth-no children
Mattie Ellen	1866-1928	1st-N.P.McNeill 2nd-S. Frazer

This family of seventeen children was a worthwhile contribution to noted Pike County, Missouri.

No. 6-6 Br C Sec 5 MARTIN THOMAS BIBB 1812-1889 Son of Martin Bibb #5-4

Born in Amherst County, Virginia, this son of Martin Bibb became a Baptist minister. After his ordination he moved to Fayette County, West Virginia, and pastored several churches in that state. In 1859 he migrated to Montgomery County, Missouri where he pastored numerous churches and at the same time developed a fine plantation.

After half a century one can detect the influence of this Martin T. Bibb in the locality in which he lived.

Martin Thomas Bibb was married three times; twice in Amherst County, Va. and the third wife was of Fayette County, West Virginia.

1st--Miss Duncan had two daughters

2nd--Harriet E. Mitchell had three daughters

3rd--Sarah Martha Taylor had twelve children

Five were born in Amherst County, Va., five born in West Virginia and seven were born in Missouri. Of the seventeen children, only three are living at the end of 1940.

Children		Married
Amanda	1835-	Braxton Wilson, West Virginia
Martha Ann	1836-1900	Andrew Taylor and two others
Lucy	1838	William Odell
Mary Ellen	1840-1906	Washington Huffman-L. Alderson
Margaret	1841-1935	Rufus Houchins
Thomas Mathew	1848-1891	Kate M. Huddleston, Missouri
Martin Luther	1850	Eliz Cushman-2nd Helen Drawns
John Taylor	1851-1930	Cecelia Hurst

Children		Married
Malon Andrew	1854	Eliza Heath
Charles William	1857	Julia Tevis Sharp in 1879
Sallie Cornelia	1859-1931	Elton S. Sisk
Emma Virginia	1861	Dr. David O. Hudson
Jesse Cash	1863-1932	Eliza Tate
Nannie C.	1865-1865	Died an infant
Robert Lee	1866-1866	Died an infant
Levi	1867-1867	Died an infant
Benjamin W.	1868-1868	Died an infant

The five daughters first on this list married and had large families of their own--R. M. Taylor, a prominent merchant, Dr. Martin Huffman, a prominent merchant and a large family of Houchins are among the descendants of these daughters. Mrs. Estelle Begby, Mrs. Lurline Miller and Mrs. George O. Huber are grandchildren of these daughters.

No. 7-1 Br C Sec 5 JOSHUA BIBB 1818-1920 Son of Levi Bibb #6-1

Married Elizabeth Christian-Amherst County, Va. Born and lived all his life in Amherst County, Virginia. He lived to the age of 102 years, a fine specimen of American citizenship, that type which laid the foundation of our country.

Children		Married
Doddridge Dabney	1842-1864	Never married-died in prison Civil War.
John E.	1844	Ann Foster
Joseph Radford	1847-1920	Letetia F. Smith in 1869
Sarah	1849-	Wm. W. Foster in 1869
Amanda Jane	1864-1939	Benjamin D. Powell-Lynchburg, Va.
Maria	1856	Joseph White-both deceased
Cephas	1858	Died in childhood
Lennuel	1860	Died in childhood
Jennie	1862	Jesse White-Pera, Va.

Jennie Bibb White is still living (1941).

Amanda Jane Bibb Powell was the mother of twelve children, six of whom are deceased. Elma Frances married B. Harrison Hodges, Lynchburg, Va., and is the mother of Benjamin Harrison Hodges, Jr. 1913 and Willie Erwin Hodges, 1918.

Joseph Radford Bibb had a large family of children, the majority of whom are living in Virginia.

No. 7-1A Br C Sec 5 JEROME B. BIBB 1821

Born in Kentucky so the Census reports say, and married Elizabeth J..... who was born in Virginia.

Children		
William F.	1845	Born in Mo.
Henderson L.	1853	" " "
Jerome H.	1857	" " "
Nancy J.	1859	" " "
Betty L.	1866	" " "

This entry is given place here without any ancestral connection. It was taken from the Pike County, Missouri Census of 1870, which source is our authority for registering it. These census reports are so inaccurate in many instances that one hesitates accepting them in building a volume such as this.

But assuming the census to be correct does not relieve us altogether of certain perplexities. The writer of these lines grew from early childhood to manhood in a county adjoining Pike County, Mo. He knew and mingled with the two Bibb families of that county and at no time ever heard of the Jerome B. Bibb group. More than this, we have found no record whatever of this family in Pike County.

No. 8-A Br C Sec 5 JOHN G. BIBB 1843 Perhaps son of Jerome B. Bibb #7-1A

Born in Missouri. Married Lucinda

Children

Robert H. 1868

We assume this John G. Bibb was the son of Jerome B. Bibb and lived near his father in Pike County, Mo. The 1870 census is our sole authority for listing him in this connection.

No. 7-2 Br C Sec 5 ROBERT C. BIBB (Should be Bennet C) 1821-1888 Son of Levi Bibb #6-1

Born in Amherst County, Va. Name of wife not known. We have no record of any family of Bennett C. Bibb. One report says Bennet Bibb had a daughter, Fanny.

No. 7-3 Br C Sec 5 JOHN HENRY BIBB 1825-1855 Son of Levi Bibb #6-1

Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Mary Saunders. Further record ends here.

No. 7-4 Br C Sec 5 LEVI BIBB JR. 1833-1898 Son of Levi Bibb Sr. #6-1

Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Victor Coffey and lived in Botetourt County, Va.

Children

Mary Jane ca 1855

1 other child ca 1857

No. 7-5 Br C Sec 5 CARY BIBB 1821-1880 Son of Charles Bibb #6-2

Born in Amherst County, Va. Cary went with his father to Fayette County (now West Virginia), where he lived and died in 1880. Carry married two times, 1st-Nancy C. Duncan; 2nd-Elizabeth Betty Rodes in 1866.

Children

Edna Hazletine 1846

Abner Augustus 1847

Milton Cary 1848

Nancy Louise 1850

Benjamin Franklin 1853

William Newton 1855

Caroline L. 1858

Mary Virginia 1861

2nd Wife

Sarah M. 1869

Charles David

Martin Lee

Rebecca Jane

Lottie B.

Nellie M.

Married

George Rufus Bragg in 1870

Hannah Cruikshank in 1869

Married 4 times-see his page

Judson Martin-lived in Nicholas County

May L. Wiseman-Fayetteville, W. Va.

Married two times-see his page

John R. Blake, Oak Hill, W. Va.

(James M. Summerfield in 1881-lived Gatewood W. Va.

Died young

Never married

Never married

Dee Bowlin-lived Fayette Co. W. Va.

B. A. Hendricks-Went to Texas

Phalias Hendricks-Alderson, W. Va.

No. 7-6 Br C Sec 5 REV. MARTIN BIBB 1824-1893 Son of Charles Bibb #6-2

Born in Amherst County, Va. Went with his father to Fayette County, W. Va. Martin married Caroline, the daughter of Mathew Ellison, a prominent Baptist minister of his time.

Martin Bibb was not only a very prominent Baptist minister, but a more or less noted Greek scholar of his day. His literary attainments seem to have been acquired by the light of pine knots, such as produced many American celebrities in the early history of our country. Martin Bibb was chaplain in the Confederate Army.

Children

Miranda A. J.

Married

Thomas J. Burdett-lived in Fayette Co. W. Va.

There were five or six other children of Martin and Caroline, all of them

dying very young.

No. 7-7 Br C Sec 5 WILLIAM L. BIBB 1835 Son of Charles Bibb #6-2

Born in Amherst County, Va. William was taken to West Virginia by his father where he grew to manhood and where he married Lucretia Wood.

After going through the Civil War as a Confederate soldier, William moved to Missouri. Later on he located in Denver, Colorado where he died about the year 1914.

Children		Married	Live
Charles E.	1856	Anthia Hathaway	Colorado Springs
Jane E.	1858	Lee W. Shaffer	Rich Hill, Mo.
John W.	1860-1936	Ollie Swearer	Campbell, Calif.
Sarah L.	1862	Edward B. Scull	Denver, Colo.
Annie L.	1867	Wiley G. Burrows	Marionville, Mo.
Judson	1870-1934	Dora Singleton	Sheridan, Wyoming
Edwin L.	1872	Amy Daniels	Colo Springs, Colo.
Mary A.	1878	Forest Miller	Colo Springs, Colo.
Rufus W.	1875	Maud Howard	

No. 7-8 Br C Sec 5 BENJAMIN BIBB 1839 Son of Charles Bibb #6-2

Born in Amherst County, Virginia. Lived in Fayette County, W. Va. Married 1st-Martha Wilson, 2nd-Augusta Jeter.

Children		Married
Thomas Edgar	1865	Ella Love-Live Beckley, W. Va.
Annie Lee	1868	John Richards
Sarah Margaret	1879-1938	John B. Harwood
Martha Lillian	1876	Theodore Saunders
Charles Jameson	1872	Died a child

No. 7-9 Br C Sec 5 JAMES M. BIBB ca 1838 Son of Robert C. Bibb #6-3

Born in Amherst County, Virginia. Married Fannie Garden in 1873.

No. 7-10 Br C Sec 5 CYRUS T. BIBB ca 1827. Son of Robert C. Bibb #6-3

Born in Amherst County, Virginia. He never married. The only record of this son is his Will bequeathing his estate to his brother, Bennett Bibb. (W.B. #24-page 63).

No. 7-11 Br C Sec 5 BAXTER H. BIBB)

) Sons of Robert (or Bennet C) Bibb

No. 7-12 Br C Sec 5 F. D. BIBB)

Born in Amherst County, Virginia.

No. 7-12A Br C Sec 5 W. C. BIBB 1828 Son of Bennett C. Bibb #6-3

Born in Amherst County, Virginia. Married Bertha A

Children	
Margaret E.	1867
Alice	1863
Baxter H.	1869

No. 7-13 Br C Sec 5 ROBERT BENNETT BIBB ca 1831 Son of Robert C. Bibb #6-3

Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Leanah Gatewood.

The records show Robert administering on the estate of Leanah Bibb, and our record ends here. As to his children, if they had any, we know nothing.

No. 7-14 Br C Sec 5 CHARLES M. BIBB ca 1836-1872 Son of Robert C. Bibb #6-3

Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Frances Bufford and moved to Pike County Missouri.

Children

Douglas	ca 1856
Harriet	ca 1857
Mary F.	ca 1859
Charles L.	ca 1861
William	Apr 8 1863

No. 7-15 Br C Sec 5 ALEXANDER BIBB 1830 Son of Benj. B. Bibb #6-4

Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Mary JaneLived in Pike Co., Mo.

Aside of the U.S.Census report we have been able to gather very little of this eldest son of Benjamin Brown Bibb. The Census for 1870 gives this list of children about whom we know next to nothing.

Children

James E.	1853
Benjamin C.	1861
Tapley L.	1863
Emily J.	1856
William M.	1859
Rufus	1866
Othos (son)	1868

No. 7-16 Br C Sec 5 TAPLIN M. BIBB 1832 Son of Benjamin Brown Bibb #6-4

Born in Amherst County, Va. Went with his father to Pike County, Missouri.

Taplin M. Bibb was a soldier in the Confederate army. One report says he was killed in the war between the states. At all events we have been unable to get any definite data relating to him.

No. 7-17 Br C Sec 5 BENJAMIN C. BIBB 1847-1927 Son of Benjamin Brown Bibb

Born in Amherst County, Va. Lived in Pike County, Missouri and married Annie Yeager.

Children

Married

James W.	1889-1915	Sallie Wright-no children
Leonard F.	1871	Maud Dillard in 1891
David Benjamin	1874	Belle Smith-no children

This family ends with the death of the three sons here named.

No. 7-18 Br C Sec 5 REV. WILLIAM A. BIBB 1849-1918 Son of Benjamin Brown Bibb #6-4

This son of Benjamin Bibb was born in Amherst County, Va., and came to Pike County, Mo. with his father.

William A. was a Baptist minister and during his long adult life pastored churches in the district adjacent to Pike County. He was known and much loved by a large circle of friends before whom he went in and out during his long life.

William was twice married-1st to Mary Givens-2nd to Maggie Lindsey in 1898.

Children

Married

Margaret Elizabeth	1873	J. N. Sisk	Pike Co. Mo.
Alonzo	1875-1898	Deceased	
Etha E.	1886	Norman Gooch	Pike Co. Mo.
Frances Jeanette	1891	John Boyd	Pike Co. Mo.
Mary Givens	1895	Fred Stults	Pike Co. Mo.
Martha Ann	1900	James Fry	Pike Co. Mo.

William left no male heir to perpetuate the name Bibb, which means the Bibb family ends here.

No. 7-19 Br C Sec 5 NORMAN DUDLEY BIBB 1857 Son of Benjamin Brown Bibb #6-4

Born in Pike County, Missouri. Married Loula Johnson and lived in Hannibal, Mo. A railway engineer.

Children

1 Son

1 Daughter

No. 7-20 Br C Sec 5 WILLIAM THOMAS BIBB 1832-1879 Son of William H. Bibb #6-5

Born in Amherst County, Virginia. Went with his father to Iowa and later to Pike County, Mo. He married Lucy A. Brown about 1854.

Children

Married

Joseph W.	1855-1929	Emma Barton-lived in St. Louis, Mo.
William Shaw	1860-1896	Ruth Patten-Pike County, Mo.
Webster Price	1862	Mattie Sue Dameron-St. Louis, Mo.
Nora Belle	1866	Dr. John Underwood-Pike County, Mo.
Burley Bascom	1868	Maggie Waters-Pike County, Mo.
Jessie Burt	1870	John Challis-Columbia, Mo.

No. 7-21 Br C Sec 5 CREED L. BIBB 1833 Son of William H. Bibb #6-5

Born in Virginia-lived in Pike County, Missouri. Married Emma Bibb, his cousin.

Children

Married

Ida William Fauber, Pike County, Mo.

No. 7-22 Br C Sec 5 LUDWELL CASH BIBB 1838 Son of William H. Bibb #6-5

Born in Virginia and lived in Pike County, Missouri. Married Mollie Mitchell.

Children

Married

Leonard Lee	1864-1878	Deceased
Addie	1866	Guy Dameron
Blanch	1874	F. S. Whitman
Arthur Bunyan	1876	Hattie Cool
Iva	1878	Lee Huber
Lofton Tapley	1880	Jessie Waddell
Creed Cash	1883-1883	Deceased

No. 7-23 Br C Sec 5 EDMOND BIBB 1838 Son of William H. Bibb #6-5

Born in Virginia-lived in Pike County, Mo. Married Jane Allison. Edmond was twin brother of Ludwell Cash Bibb.

Children

Arthur	1863	
Rev. Byron	1868	Baptist minister
Carrie	1870	
Henry	1872	

No. 7-24 Br C Sec 5 CHARLES ANDREW BIBB 1853-1934 Son of William H. Bibb #6-5

Born in Virginia-married Laura Anderson and lived in Pike County, Mo.

Children

Married

Jessie Jane	1881	1st-Wm. Cofer; 2nd-D.W.Sisson in 1924
Lizzie Leona	1885	William D. Worthington in 1901
Charles William	1889	Alma K. Price-lived Pike Co. Mo.
Ray Anderson	1891	Opal E. Burke " " " "
Nannie Olivia	1893	Herbert S. Tinsley in 1912
Homer Judson	1897	Georgia L. Childs in 1921
Thomas Newton	1899	Alta Jackson in 1923
Phoebe Irene	1901	W. M. Elliott in 1923-Clarksville, Mo.
Ruby Lillian	1885	Walter Gillum

No. 7-25 Br C Sec 5 HOMER J. BIBB 1861-1940 Son of William H. Bibb #6-5

Born in Pike County, Missouri. Married 1st-Belle Moseley; 2nd-Miss

Homer J. spent his adult life until age retirement as Indian Agent in the employ of our Government. He lived (1939) at Grass Valley, California. No children came to the home of Homer Bibb, though he has an adopted son, Phillip Bibb.

No. 7-26 Br C Sec 5 ADELBERT GILCHRIST BIBB 1873 Son of William H. Bibb #6-5

Born in Pike County, Mo. Married Mabel C. Kelley in 1899 and lives in Glendale, California, a worthy representative of a worthy father.

Children	Married
Nellie Marian	1892 Marion Zimmerman

No. 7-27 Br C Sec 5 THOMAS MATHEW BIBB M.D. 1848-1891 Son of Martin Thos Bibb #6-6

Born in Fayette County, West Virginia and went with his parents to Montgomery County, Missouri in 1859. Thomas was a country physician, a stalwart citizen and a friend beloved of all. He married Kate M. Huddleston who was mother of his two children.

Children	Married
Orin T.	Married .....no children
Mattie	Dr. Fritts-live in Osage, Kan.

Orin T. Bibb lives in British Columbia, Canada.

No. 7-28 Br C Sec 5 REV. MARTIN LUTHER BIBB 1850-1939 Son of Martin Thos Bibb #6-6

Born in Fayette County, West Virginia, Luther Bibb went with his parents to Montgomery County, Missouri. Having the Baptist ministry in his mind he graduated at William Jewell College and then the Southern Baptist Seminary, then at Greenville, S.C., now at Louisville, Ky.

Until age disqualified him, Luther Bibb pastored churches for about half a century. Just about the time these lines are written this beloved brother quietly passed out of this life in his nintieeth year. Luther Bibb was twice married-1st to Mary Eliz Cushman; 2nd to Helen Drowns of Oklahoma.

Children	Married
Ida Beatrice	1879 Never married
Pope Cushman	1881-1937 Single
Thomas William	1884 Mabelle Dunbar
Martin Luther Jr.	1887 Alice M. Gayner of Seattle
Elton Andrew	1889 Neva Smith in 1913-no children

Dr. Thomas William Bibb is President of the College at Marshall, Missouri.

Martin Bibb is Secretary of the County of which Seattle is the center, and lives at Seattle.

No. 7-29 Br C Sec 5 JOHN TAYLOR BIBB 1851-1930 Son of Rev. Martin Thos Bibb #6-6

Born in Fayette County, West Virginia-came with his father to Missouri, and when he arrived at manhood located at Tacoma, Washington where he engaged in the grain and milling business building up an immense business in export trade. In later years John T. retired and lived at Pasadena, California. He married Cecelia Hurst of Minnesota who survives him.

In 1931 John T. Bibb while crossing the street was struck by a passing automobile and killed.

Children	Married
Carlisle	1894 Married and lives in Pensacola, Fla.
John T.	1897 Married-no children-Glendale, Calif.
Lucelia	1900-ca 1935 Mr. O'Neill-left one son
Martha	1902 Married-has two children

No. 7-30 Br C Sec 5 MALON ANDREW BIBB 1854 Son of Rev. Martin Thos Bibb #6-6

Born in Fayette County, West Va., accompanied his father to Missouri and lives (1940) in St. Louis. This son married Eliza Jane Heath of Montgomery County, Mo. and this couple lived to celebrate their 62nd wedding anniversary. Mrs. Bibb died in

1939.

Children		Married
Robert Fitzhugh	1877	Gertrude Gilliland
Earl Claude	1879	Emily J. Jenkins
Floy Julia	1881-1881	Deceased
Benjamin Thomas	1884	Alice Dorothy Brock
Virginia C.	1887	George Alderson
Malon Luther	1892	Elizabeth Golbeck

No. 7-31 Br C Sec 5 CHARLES WILLIAM BIBB 1857 Son of Rev. Martin T. Bibb

Born July 30th, 1857 at Alderson, Virginia (Now West Virginia), Billy Bibb was the son of Rev. Martin Thomas and Sarah Martha Taylor Bibb.

At the age of two years his parents migrated to Missouri where this son grew to manhood on his father's fine plantation. At the age of twenty-two, like many another unsophisticated youth, this son fell in love with a charming lassie, Julia Tevis Sharp, daughter of Dr. Benjamin F. Sharp, of a neighboring plantation, and on the thirteenth day of August 1879 these youngsters were united in marriage.

For sixty-two years (1941) this couple have walked together, faced life's problems and shared its joys.

The compiler of this volume is the same youth referred to in the above lines.

Children		Married
Harry Thornhill	Sept. 18, 1880	Frances Burke of Texas
Frank Leon	May 24, 1887	Never married
Eugene Sharp	Jul 31, 1890	Married-has one son

No. 7-32 Br C Sec 5 JESSE CASH BIBB 1863-1932 Son of Rev. Martin Thos. Bibb #6-6

Born in Montgomery County, Missouri. This son migrated to Idaho and became a grain merchant. He married Eliza Tate of Missouri, who died some years prior to his demise.

Children
William
Keir
Eliza

These children are married and have families, though our records are lacking in further information.

No. 7-33 Br C Sec 5 EMMA VIRGINIA BIBB HUDSON 1861 Dau of Rev. Martin Thos Bibb #6-6

Born in Montgomery County, Missouri, this daughter married Dr. David O. Hudson the son of a prominent Virginia planter who had migrated to the "show me State".

This little mother has perhaps reared the most distinguished family among the entire present generation of the Bibb family over which she continues to direct, as good mothers do.

Children		Married
Nellie Hudson	1889	Charles Imlay
Manly O. Hudson	1891	Janice Aldrich
Virginia Hudson	1894-1941	Basil Gauntlett
Carl Hudson	1896	Laura Wheeler
David Ernest Hudson	1899	Barbara Scudder

Mr. Charles Imlay is a prominent attorney of Washington, D.C.

Dr. Manly O. Hudson has for years held the Bemis professorship at Harvard University. Two years ago he was appointed by our Government as America's Judge at the World Court at the Hague.

Basil Gauntlett is at the head of the Music Department of Stephen Junior College for Women, the largest Institution of its kind in this country.

Dr. Carl Hudson died of the "flu" on his way to Europe and the World War. At the outbreak of the War, Dr. Hudson had finished years of preparation as a surgeon and

had attained an enviable place in his profession.

David Ernest Hudson is a graduate of Harvard and of Oxford, England and rapidly gaining a leading place as an attorney in New York City. He is also one of the assistant attorneys of the Attorney General.

No. 8-1 Br C Sec 5 JOHN E. BIBB 1852-1910 Son of Joshua Bibb #7-1

Born in Amherst County, Va., was twice married, first to Miss S. Bowling; second to Mary Louise Phillips. He lived in Lynchburg, Va.

Children	Married
Edward	1901 Nannie P. Brightwell in 1930
They have no children.	

No. 8-2 Br C Sec 5 JOSEPH RADFORD BIBB 1847-1920 Son of Joshua Bibb #7-1

Born in Amherst County, Va., married Lettie F. Smith in 1869.

Children	Married
George Robert	1870 Florence F. Wingfield
Cephas Lemuel	1871 Nannie Garland Ray
Amanda Elizabeth	1873 James P. Phillips - 7 children
Nettie Lee	1875 John William Pryor
Alonzo Dabney	1879 Carrie D. Phillips
Melissa F.	1877 Charles Moses Ware
Willie Ann	1887 W. K. Hawkinson in 1903
Della Radford	1884 Atwell T. Dodd in 1916
Victoria Gray	1885 Thomas A. Wood in 1914

George Bibb was the administrator of the estate of Joseph Radford Bibb. (Book 26 page 213-Amherst County, Va).

Joseph Radford Bibb was of that stalwart type of citizen of which we have too few. His splendid family of children have inherited of the qualities which were found in this worthy Bibb son. Quite a group of grandchildren are taking their places in the affairs of life in a fine way.

No. 8-3 Br C Sec 5 ABNER AUGUSTUS BIBB 1847 Son of Cary Bibb #7-5

Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Hannah Cruikshank in 1869. This couple had no children.

No. 8-4 Br C Sec 5 MILTON CAREY BIBB 1848-1939 Son of Carey Bibb #7-5

Born in Fayette County, W. Va. and was four times married.

1. Minerva A. Blake in 1873
2. Melissa Wilkerson in 1887
3. Sarah Sweeney in 1891
4. Sadie Jane Kincaid in 1902.

Children	Estimated	Married
Minnie Alice	1874	William S. Lego-had 7 children
Ludwell Carey	1876	Josie Blake-2nd Mabel Smithton (They had 2 daughters, Golda and Gladys)
John	1880	Killed in a coal mine
Ira	1878	Deceased
Lucy Virginia	1885	Died an infant
2nd wife		
Anna K.	1886	Prof. George E. Rhodes-Charleston-1 daughter
3rd wife		
George Wilson	1892	Roonie Blake-1 child
4th wife		
Clarisa Mae	1903	Rev. James Monroe Anderson-Baptist minister of Daytona Beach, Florida
Margerie Alma	1905	Arthur Floyd Wetherell of Florida

Strange as it may seem of the nine children of this fine family, not a representative of the Bibb name is left to represent it in other generations.

Rev. James Monroe Anderson, husband of Clarisa Mae Bibb, was a very prominent pastor for years in Florida. He was the pastor of John D. Rockefeller and preached that noted man's funeral at Daytona Beach, Fla. He was a force in the spiritual and civic life of his community.

No. 8-5 Br C Sec 5 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BIBB 1853 Son of Carey Bibb #7-5

Born in West Virginia and married May L. Wiseman of West Virginia.

Children

Married

Thelma	1908	Florenzo Janutolo-live at Fayetteville
Alfred		Untraced

A bit of romance connected with the marriage of Benjamin and Miss Wiseman is worth repeating. So the story goes-one day Benjamin, then perhaps bordering on manhood, chanced to see the infant, May Wiseman, and then remarked: "That child will be my wife." He waited till Miss Wiseman reached womanhood in 1897 and they were married.

No. 8-6 Br C Sec 5 REV. WILLIAM NEWTON BIBB June 6, 1855 Son of Cary Bibb #7-5

Born in Fayette County, West Virginia, where he lived most all his life. This Bibb son was twice married:

1--Julia Ann Blake in 1873

2--Nellie Jane Sexton in 1892

Eight children came to the first marriage and two to the second.

William Newton is a Baptist minister now retired from active work after a life spent as pastor of Baptist churches. Though now totally blind, this aged saint rejoices in the Light of the World. He died in 1940.

Children

Married

Rosa Belle	1874	George Woolwine. Both deceased.
Walter Samuel	1875	Clara Walton, Mt. Hope, Va.
William Edward	1878	May Pack--2nd Ida Thompson
Frederick Grover	1881	Lula Hash--5 children
Irene Grace	1884	Never married-died young
Leonidus Newton	1887	Never married
Myrtle Evelyn	1893	Samuel L. Nickle
Charles Martin	1896	Pansy D. Remy of Ohio
Pearl	1903)	Died in childhood
Paul Douglas	1903) Twins	Not married

No. 8-7 Br C Sec 5 JOHN MARTIN BIBB 1860-1936 Son of William L. Bibb #7-7

Born in West Virginia or in Missouri-married 1st Mollie Swearengin in 1886. Second marriage to Abbie C. Swearengin in 1896.

Children

Married

Harmon Forest	1888	1st-Frances Austin; 2nd-Edith Smith 1929
Byron F.	1889-1907	Unmarried
Arthur	1891-1893	Deceased
Winnie May	1897	Ira M. Condon in 1919
Merle William	1903	
Ollie		Died in 1892

Byron F. Bibb left his home and has never been heard of to this day.

No. 8-8 Br C Sec 5 JOSEPH W. BIBB 1855-1929 Son of William Thomas Bibb #7-20

Born in Pike County, Mo. Lived in St. Louis, Mo. Joseph married Emma Barton.

Children

Mable Claire	1888
Barton Bryant	1890

No. 8-9 Br C Sec 5 WILLIAM SHAW BIBB 1860-1896 Son of William Thos. Bibb #7-20

Born in Pike County, Mo. Married Ruth Patton.

Children		Married
Ernest	1888	Miss Berdier
Bessie	1889	Joseph Morrow
Ina	1882	Frank Rodgers
Thomas	1895	Killed in World War

No. 8-10 Br C Sec 5 WEBSTER PRICE BIBB 1862 Son of William Thos. Bibb #7-20

Born in Pike County, Missouri and lives in St. Louis, Mo. Webster married Mattie Sue Dameron.

Children		Married
Virginia	1901	Thomas B. Elrod in 1923
Gladys D.	1903	James C. Elliott in 1923
Dameron M.	1905	Wilma M. Peters

No. 8-11 Br C Sec 5 BURLEY BASCOM BIBB 1868 Son of William Thos. Bibb #7-20

Born in Pike County, Mo. Married Maggie Peters and lived in Pike County.

Children		Married
Mortimer		Nona May Davis-live in St. Louis
John William		

End of record.

No. 8-12 Br C Sec 5 LEONARD LEE BIBB 1864-1878 Son of Ludwell Cash Bibb Deceased.

No. 8-13 Br C Sec 5 ARTHUR BUNYAN BIBB 1876 Son of Ludwell Cash Bibb
Married Mattie Cool.

No. 8-14 Br C Sec 5 LOFTON TAPLEY BIBB 1880 Son of Ludwell Cash Bibb
Married Jesse Waddell

No. 8-15 Br C Sec 5 CREED CASH BIBB 1883 Son of Ludwell Cash Bibb Died
End of record of above sons.

No. 8-16 Br C Sec 5 ARTHUR BIBB 1863 Sons of Edmond Bibb #7-33

No. 8-17 Br C Sec 5 REV. BYRON BIBB 1868 Son of Edmond Bibb #7-33 Baptist Minister

No. 8-18 Br C Sec 5 HARRY BIBB 1872 Son of Edmond Bibb #7-33
End of record.

No. 8-19 Br C Sec 5 CHARLES WILLIAM BIBB 1889 Son of Chas. A. Bibb #7-24
Born in Iowa-lived in Pike County, Mo. Married Alma K. Price. No further record.

No. 8-20 Br C Sec 5 RAY ANDERSON BIBB 1891 Son of Chas. Andrew Bibb #7-24
Born in Pike County, Mo. Married Opal E. Burks and lives in Pike County, Mo.

Children	
Dorothy	1913
Earl Benton	1916
Philip Ray	1928

No. 8-21 Br C Sec 5 HOMER JUDSON BIBB 1897 Son of Charles A. Bibb #7-24
Born in Pike County, Mo. Married Georgia L. Childs in 1921.

Children		
Rosalia	1922	Cyrene, Missouri
Billy C.	1924	" "
Herbert C.	1927	" "

No. 8-22 Br C Sec 5 THOMAS NEWTON BIBB 1899 Son of Charles A. Bibb #7-24
Born in Pike County, Mo. Married Alma Jackson in 1923. Lives in Pike Co.

Children	
Phoebe Jane	1924
Thomas Lee	1934

No. 8-23 Br C Sec 5 THOMAS WILLIAM BIBB 1883 Son of Rev. Martin Luther Bibb #7-28
Dr. Thomas Bibb was born in Montgomery County, Missouri. When he left college he became president of Albany Oregon College and is now president of the college at Marshall, Missouri. Thomas married Mabelle Dunbar of the state of Washington.

Children	
Martha V.	1917
Thomas William Jr.	1919

No. 8-24 Br C Sec 5 MARTIN LUTHER BIBB JR. 1887 Son of Rev. Martin L. Bibb #7-28
Born in Montgomery County, Mo. Married Alyce Marie Gaynor. Thomas is connected with the official staff of King County, Washington.

Children	
Robert Cushman	1922

No. 8-25 Br C Sec 5 ELTON ANDREW BIBB 1889 Son of Rev. Martin L. Bibb #7-28
Born in Missouri and lives in that state. Married Neva Smith. No children.

No. 8-26 Br C Sec 5 ROBERT FITZHUGH BIBB 1877 Son of Malon Andrew Bibb #7-30
Born in Montgomery County, Missouri. Lives in California. Robert married Gertrude Gilliland.

Children		Married
Gerald	ca 1879	Married and lives in St. Louis
Daughter		

No. 8-27 Br C Sec 5 BENJAMIN THOMAS BIBB 1884 Son of Malon Andrew Bibb #7-30
Born in Montgomery County, Mo. Married Alice D. Brock and lives in St. Louis Mo.

Children	
Carole Ann	1938

No. 8-28 Br C Sec 5 MALON LUTHER BIBB 1892 Son of Malon Andrew Bibb #7-30
Born in Montgomery County, Missouri. Married Elizabeth Golbeck of Philadelphia and live in Philadelphia.

Children	
Ruth	
Rose	

No. 8-29 Br C Sec 5 EARL CLAUDE BIBB 1879 Son of Malon Andrew Bibb #7-30
Born in Montgomery County, Missouri-married Emily J. Jenkins. They live in St. Louis, Mo. Have no children.

No. 8-30 Br C Sec 5 HARRY THORNHILL BIBB 1880 Son of Charles William Bibb #7-31
Born in Montgomery County, Missouri-grew to manhood in the City of Minneapolis, Minn. and has spent his adult life in the State of Texas, for the large part in Fort Worth, Texas. Harry T. Bibb married Frances Burks, the mother of his four children.

ren.

Children

Harry Thornhill Jr. 1913
Mary Frances 1917
Julia May 1922
Robert E. 1927

No. 8-31 Br C Sec 5 FRANK LEON BIBB 1887 Son of Charles William Bibb #7-31

Born in Minneapolis, Minnesota where he grew to manhood and after his University course chose music as his life work. President Brown of the New York University established a music department to the University and placed Frank Bibb at the head of it.

After some years Frank opened his own studio in New York where for some twenty five years he has devoted himself to teaching. For twenty years he has been on the faculty of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore, at the head of the voice department.

Frank Bibb remains a bachelor.

No. 8-32 Br C Sec 5 COLONEL EUGENE SHARP BIBB 1890 Son of Charles William Bibb #7-31

Eugene was born in Minneapolis, Minnesota. After finishing his University course he chose the Law as his life profession and practiced law in his native city until he moved to New York City.

Colonel Bibb was very active in the World War, returning from overseas a Colonel.

He married three times.

Children

Eugene Sharp Jr. 1922

No. 8-33 Br C Sec 5 CARLISLE BIBB 1894 Son of John Taylor Bibb #7-29

Born in Tacoma, Washington-migrated to Pensacola, Florida. Carlisle married Miss

Children

John
Edward

No. 8-34 Br C Sec 5 JOHN TAYLOR BIBB JR. 1897 Son of John Taylor Bibb #7-29

Born in Tacoma, Washington-lived at Glendale, Calif. They have no children.

No. 8-35 Br C Sec 5 THOMAS EDGAR BIBB 1865 Son of Benjamin Bibb #7-8

Born in West Virginia-married Ella Love and lives at Beckley, W. Va. Thomas Bibb is a very successful merchant and a member of the State Legislature.

Children

Edgar Earle ca 1889
Carlyn A. ca 1891
Mildred ca 1900
James E. 1907
Clarence L. 1907
Harry Clifford 1892-1915
Arthur 1903-1903

Married

Ella Anderson in 1912
Margaret J. Devinney in 1912
Rev. Julius Fishback in 1925
Lynn Smith in 1922
Ruth McMahan in 1937
Deceased
Deceased

No. 8-36 Br C Sec 5 CHARLES L. BIBB 1862-1933 Son of Charles M. Bibb #7-14

Born in Pike County, Missouri-married Annie L. Chandler in 1881. This family for many years has made its home at Ashley, Pike County, Missouri.

Children

Otis
Myrtle
Gordon
Margaret

Children

Charles

Repeated attempts have failed to bring any further information relating to this family. It appears that Gordon Bibb lives at Columbia, Mo.

No. 8-37 Br C Sec 5 DOUGLAS BIBB Son of Charles M. Bibb #7-14

No. 8-38 Br C Sec 5 WILLIAM BIBB Son of Charles M. Bibb #7-14

We have failed in our search for further record of this family.

No. 8-39 Br C Sec 5 CARLYN BIBB ca 1891 Son of Thos. Edgar Bibb #8-16

Born in West Virginia-married Margaret Devinney in 1912. This son is engaged in business with his father in Beckley, W. Va.

No. 8-40 Br C Sec 5 CLARENCE L. BIBB 1907 Son of Hon. Thos. Edgar Bibb #8-16

Born in West Virginia-married Ruth McMahan in 1937. Clarence is engaged in business at Beckley, Va. with his father. We have no record of the children of these two sons.

No. 9-1 Br C Sec 5 WALTER SAMUEL BIBB 1875 Son of Rev. Wm. Newton Bibb #8-6

Born Fayette County, West Virginia-lives at New Hope, W. Va. Married Clara Walton.

No. 9-2 Br C Sec 5 WILLIAM EDWARD BIBB 1878 Son of Rev. Wm. Newton Bibb #8-6

Born Fayette County, West Virginia-lives at Oak Hill, W. Va. Married 1st-Mary Pack; 2nd Ada Thompson.

Children		Married
Charles Edward	1901	Married-no further record
Mary C.		
Borden		Died an infant
James Pack		Rosella C. Nichols
John Benjamin		Irene Woodson
William Newton		
Julia Ann		James Adron
Jackson George		Arline Howard
Ralph Bartlett		
2nd Wife		
Frank Thompson	1924	
Dorris May		
Harry		Died an infant
Carl Martin		
Dewey Howard		
Betty Jean		
Thomas Millard	1937	

No. 9-3 Br C Sec 5 HARMON F. BIBB 1888 Son of John Martin Bibb #8-22

Born perhaps in Colorado-married Frances Austin in 1908

Children		
Forest Martin	1909	Lives in Carson City, Nevada

No. 9-4 Br C Sec 5 FREDERICK GROVE BIBB 1880 Son of Rev. Wm. Newton Bibb #8-6

Born in Fayette County, W. Va. Married Lulu Hash.

Children
James
Napoleon
Eugene

Children

Ruth
Annie

No. 9-5 Br C Sec 5 CHARLES MARTIN BIBB 1896 Son of Rev. Wm. Newton Bibb #8-6
Born in West Virginia-married Pansy B. Remy of Ohio and conducts a newspaper in Mason City, Iowa.

Charles Martin retains the marks of the genuine old Virginia stock and is a most worthful citizen.

Children		Married
Clara Mildred	1918	John W. McConkey
Caroline Remy	1931	

No. 9-6 Br C Sec 5 EDWARD EARL BIBB 1890 Son of Hon. Thos. Edgar Bibb #8-12
Born in West Virginia-married Ella Anderson and lives at Beckley, West Virginia. He is a very active business man with his father in the wholesale hardware business.

Children

Ella Margaret	1918
Edgar Earle, Jr.	1916
Thomas Campbell	1928

No. 9-7 Br C Sec 5 JAMES BENJAMIN BIBB 1905 Son of Thomas Edgar Bibb #8-12
Born at Beckley, W. Va. and married Lynn Smith in 1922. This son is engaged in business with his father at Beckley

Children

James Benjamin	1934
Thomas Lynn	1935

No. 9-8 Br C Sec 5 BENJAMIN OVID BIBB JR. 1886 Son of Benjamin Ovid Bibb #8-4
Born in Mississippi and lives at Drew, that state. Benjamin was twice married to Millie L. Neissinger and second to Annie Alice Gaines.

Children

George Robert	1916	
Benjamin Ovid III	1918	Located at the Canal Zone

No. 9-9 Br C Sec 5 WILLIAM LAGRONE BIBB 1884 Son of Benjamin Ovid Bibb #8-4
Born in Mississippi-married Ruby Whittington, daughter of Dr. Whittington, and lives at Gloster, Miss. Date June 11th, 1918. William is a World War veteran and was 47 days at the battle front in the Argonne Forest drive, coming out as he says without a scratch. William was a member of Company A-114 Engineers.

Children

William Lagrone Jr.	Apr 25, 1919	Now in U.S.Army
---------------------	--------------	-----------------

No. 9-10 Br C Sec 5 HENRY EVERETT BIBB 1884 Son of Benjamin Ovid Bibb #8-4
Born in Mississippi-married Miss Elliott and lives in Winona, Miss.

Children

Henry Hamilton	ca 1906
Margarite	ca 1908

No. 9-11 Br C Sec 5 JOHN FLETCHER BIBB 1823 Son of Benjamin Bibb #8-1
Born in Mississippi-married twice, first to Alice May Willington, second to Maggie Whittington. No children to this family.

No. 9-12 Br C Sec 5 GEORGE ROBERT BIBB 1870 Son of Joseph Radford Bibb #8-2
Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Florence F. Wingfield.

Children	Married
Mary Florence	Charles M. Mackey in 1921
1906	

One report says this couple had two other children of which we have no record.

No. 9-13 Br C Sec 5 CEPHAS LEMUEL BIBB 1871 Son of Joseph Radford Bibb #8-2
Born in Amherst County, Virginia-married Nannie Garland Ray and lives at Newport News, Va.

Children	Married
Thelma Ray	Claybourne H. Thomas-3307 Second St.
Oct 31, 1900	Newport News, Va.

No. 9-14 Br C Sec 5 JOHN EDWARD BIBB 1901 Son of John Edward Bibb #8-1
Born in Amherst County, Va., and lives in Lynchburg, Va. Edward married Nannie P. Brightwell. They have no children.

No. 9-15 Br C Sec 5 ALONZO DABNEY BIBB 1879 Son of Joseph Radford Bibb #8-2
Born in Amherst County, Va. Lives at Madison Heights, Va. Alonzo married Carrie D. Phillips.

Children	Married
Florine M.	Not married
Edwin Carlton	Rena Mayhew
Mildred Douglas	Ernest Spencer
Mable Elizabeth	Henry Drew Scott--Bedford, Va.
Carrie D.	James Pritchett--Bristol, Tenn.
James Dabney	Single
1902	
1904	
1906	
1912	
1918	
1921	

No. 9-16 Br C Sec 5 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BIBB 1853 Son of Cary Bibb #7-2
Born in West Virginia-married May L. Wiseman and lived at Fayetteville, W.Va.

Children	Married
Thelma	Florento Janutole-Fayetteville
Alfred	

A bit of romance relating to Benjamin Bibb is worth repeating. When May L. Wiseman was an infant, Benjamin chanced to see her and thereupon remarked: "That child will become my wife."

Benjamin, so the story goes, waited for her until she grew to womanhood and in the year 1897 they were married.

No. 10-1 Br C Sec 5 EDWIN CARLTON BIBB 1904 Son of Alonzo Dabney Bibb #9-13
Born in Amherst County, Va. Married Rena Mayhew and lives in Lynchburg, Va.

Children
Edwin Carlton Jr.
Mary Ann
Jean Florine
Betty
Peggy
1926
1927
1929
1931
1934

This family of children belongs to the 11th generation.

INDEX TO SOUTH CAROLINA BIBBS

		Son of		Page
Benjamin Franklin	8-12	William	7-1	146
Columbus L.	10-3	Capt. Henry H.	9-12	148
Frank		William 3rd		145
Guy H.	7-3	John H.	8-11	146
Henry Harper	8-16	Thomas	7-15	147
Henry	9-8	Henry Harper	8-16	148
Henry H.	9-12	James Monroe	8-17	148
H. Ernest	9-4	Benj. Franklin	8-12	147
James	10-9	Son of William 3rd		149
John	8-18	Thomas	7-15	148
John K.	9-11	James Monroe	8-17	148
Joseph	10-5	James Monroe	8-17	149
James	10-9	James Monroe	8-17	149
John Henry	11-2	William Carowe	10-4	149
James Madison	11-3	Walter	10-7	149
John	8-11	William 3rd	7-1	146
James Monroe	8-17	Thomas	7-15	147
James Hugh	9-6	William	8-13	147
Robert Lee	10-6	James Monroe	8-17	149
Samuel T.	10-8	James Monroe	8-17	149
Samuel McElroy	9-2	Thomas	8-1	146
Samuel McElroy Jr.	10-1	Samuel McElroy	9-2	146
Thomas	8-1	William 3rd	7-1	145
Thomas	7-2	William 2nd	6-1	145
Thomas	8-19	Thomas	7-15	148
Thomas	9-7	Henry Harper	8-16	148
Thomas	9-10	James Monroe	8-17	148
Thomas	8-19	Thomas	7-15	148
Thomas Craig	9-1	Thomas	8-1	145
William	6-1	William of Amherst Co.	5-1	144
William	7-1	William 2nd	6-1	144
William 4th	8-13	William 3rd	7-11	147
William Carowe	10-4	James Monroe	8-17	148
Walter	10-7	James Monroe	8-17	149
William Tilden	11-1	William Carowe	10-4	149
William Wallace	9-5	Benj. Franklin	8-12	147

SOUTH CAROLINA BIBB GROUP

For a long time that certain little Bibb colony migrating to the Carolinas has furnished a real problem when the attempt was made to connect it up with its proper family line. The supposition hitherto has been that this colony settled in Chester County, North Carolina when the fact is there is no Chester County in that state.

Whatever may have been the identity of this group of Bibb, it is quite evident it settled in Chester County, South Carolina and not North Carolina.

This clearing of the decks proves an advance step in tracing out the identity of the Bibb family, and connecting it with its proper limb of the family tree.

Recently Mr. Robert F. Cole, after no inconsiderable research, offered the following setup which seems to clear up the situation.

First Generation----	Benjamin Bibb	1640-1702
Second Generation---	Thomas Bibb	1667-1701
Third Generation----	Thomas Bibb	1695-1720
Fourth Generation---	Thomas Bibb	1716-1781
Fifth Generation----	William Bibb	ca 1738-1793
Sixth Generation----	William Bibb	ca 1759-
Seventh Generation--	Thomas Bibb	1790-1844

Following the above set up Mr. Cole remarks:

"William Bibb of the sixth generation married in Amherst County, Virginia, and evidently left soon thereafter. We think he went to Chester County, North Carolina (should be South Carolina) where it is said that Henry Harper and his brother, James Monroe, were born; but more likely he went first to South Carolina where he is recorded in the Census of 1790."

Supporting the setup of Mr. Cole it may be remarked that the direct descendants of Henry Harper and James Monroe Bibb claim direct connection with the Martin Key family of Amherst County, Va., which fact ties in with what Mr. Cole says.

From this background a very probable conclusion can be reached in what follows in the setup of William Bibb of the sixth generation. This is found on the page next following.

No. 6-1 SC Br C WILLIAM BIBB 1758 Son of William Bibb #5-1

Born in Amherst County, Virginia, the grandson of Thomas Bibb the pioneer Bibb settler of Amherst County. It is supposed, erroneously to be sure, that William married in Amherst County. This is shown as not true by the 1790 Census which gives William Bibb of Oconee County as alone. We do not know whom this William married, even though we know her first name was Elizabeth.

It has long been a problem as to the identification of that group of Bibbs which we find in South Carolina. As early as the close of the Revolutionary War we find the Bibbs migrating to other states than their ancestral home state. Some of these went to Georgia, some to Kentucky and Tennessee, while two small groups located in North and South Carolina respectively. There is little doubt but these latter two groups came from Virginia.

As early as 1790 the first U.S. Census gives us the name of one William Bibb, though it mentions no family connected with him. This census record is certified to by both Miss Mary Sledge, attorney at law, Chester County, S.C., and the Hon. R.T. Jaynes, attorney at law at Walhalla, S.C., date September 1940.

William and Elizabeth Bibb likely had more children than the two sons here named, though we have no record of them.

William	1798	Married Nancy Canady-born 1805
Thomas	1800	

If we go back to the eldest son of the original Bibb settler in Amherst County, Virginia, we find he had a son, William, whose eldest son William completely disappears from sight, so far as Amherst County records go. This same William Bibb, son of Thomas Bibb, had a son, Jesse, whom we find located in the state of Mississippi. In the settlement of the Harper estate in South Carolina the records show that this Jesse shared as a beneficiary.

This supports the conclusion that William's brother, Jesse, may have married a Miss Harper of South Carolina and later went to Mississippi.

From early records of Wilkes County, Georgia, page 205, we have this bit of information which supports what is here said.

"Power of attorney of Jesse Bibb of Adams County, Miss. given to Joshua Glass formerly of Oglethorpe County, Georgia, to recover from John Landrum of Wilkes County, Ga., a certain legacy left to said Jesse Bibb by the last Will of William Harper of Wilkes County, Ga. deceased.

Sworn to before John Henderson, J.P., of the city of Natchez, Miss.
Date Aug. 24th, 1807."

It may be said in passing that the original copy from which this is copied has the name Jesse Bibbs, not Jesse Bibb.

Following this document we have this information which is not supported with record references:

"Estate of William Harper. John Landrum administrator. "Returns for 1808. Receipts in full of legatees-viz-Edward-Judith-Polly and Henry Harper-Joyce Parrish-John Johnson-John Campbell Thomas Bibbs (note this is Bibbs) and John Glass' half share each for Jesse Bibb."

No. 7-1 SC Br C WILLIAM BIBB 1798 Son of William Bibb #6-1

Born perhaps in Pickens District-now Oconee County, South Carolina. William married Nancy Canady. Date 1824.

In her research among the ancient records of Chester County, S.C., Miss Mary E. Sledge, representing this writer says:

"First, no other name appears in this Census (that of 1790) in connection with the father of this William Bibb; indicating that he at that time had no family. He was listed as head of the family, and under column 'Free white males of 16 years and upwards, including heads of families' there is listed only one, and this one, of course, would be William Bibb."

Signed Mary E. Sledge

Chester Co. S.C. May 31st 1940

The above William Bibb was the son of the Bibb referred to in this 1790 Census. This much seems certain.

The Census for 1870 gives these entries:

William Bibb--farmer--born in South Carolina in 1798

Nancy Bibb----wife----born in South Carolina in 1805

Frank Bibb born in 1845

Caroline Bibb born in 1846

Thomas Bibb 1834

Elizabeth Bibb 1845

Mattie Bibb 1863

Children of William and Nancy Bibb

Married

Joanna 1827

Mr. Gantt

John

Never married -

Located at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Samuel

Never married. Killed in Civil War--died and buried at Richmond, Va.

Thomas 1834

Lucy McElroy

William 1835

Susan Blair--moved to Barlow County, Ga.

Catherine

Seaborn Pritchard--lived Anderson Co. S.C.

Eliza 1841-1929

Samuel Burns--died in Georgia

Benjamin Franklin 1845-1926

1st--Catherine Mason; 2nd--Alice Lewis

No. 7-2 SC Br C THOMAS BIBB 1800-Jan 17 1844 Son of William Bibb #6-1 SC

Born in South Carolina. We do not know whom Thomas married. His first two sons left a numerous family in Arkansas and Texas.

Children

Married

Henry Harper 1816

Lucinda Cherry of Mississippi

James Monroe 1817

Mary Post of Rome, Georgia

Thomas 1819

John 1820

Polly 1822

Nancy 1824

Two sons of the above list have not been satisfactorily identified. It is interesting to recall that the census of Sacramento, California for 1852 gives a John Bibb which may be the above named John. Then again, there was a John Bibb, a teacher, who settled about 1845 in Arkansas. We rather favor the first supposition.

As to the Thomas Bibb in the above list, it seems certain he did not remain in either Georgia or S.C., yet we have no trace of him in the state of Arkansas.

No. 8-1 SC Br C THOMAS BIBB Apr 3 1834--died Feb 23, 1911 Son of William Bibb #7-1 SC

Born in South Carolina and married Lucy McElroy Nov. 8, 1860.

Children

Married

Nattie Nov 8 1863

Yancy Langston, Seneca, S.C.

Nannie Aug 15 1860

William H. Barron 1889 Greenville, S.C.

Thomas Craig Jul 27 1870

Annie Reid, Westminster, S.C.

Samuel McElroy May 10 1874

May Ballotte, Seneca, S.C.

Emma

Knox Anderson--Cashiers, N.C. 1903

Samuel James

Died an infant

Mr. and Mrs. J. K. Anderson live in Tryon, N.C. and have one son, Joseph Kelsey Anderson.

No. 9-1 SC Br C THOMAS CRAIG BIBB June 27, 1870 Son of Thomas Bibb #8-1 SC

Born and lives in vicinity of Westminster, S.C. Married Annie Reid.

Children		Married	
Yancy Craig	Dec 10 1896	Rose Wakefield	Westminster, S.C.
William Daniel	Dec 2 1898-Apr 23 1923	Deceased	No family
Nannie	Dec 7 1900	George Gibson	Westminster, S.C.
Marrie	Dec 29 1902-1904		
O. K.	May 15 1895	Ruby Lyes	Westminster, S.C.
James Thomas	May 19 1907	Nellie Yarbrough	Westminster, S.C.
Louis Frank	Jul 24 1910	Eva Goforth	Westminster, S. C.
Margaret E.	Oct 1 1912	Wm. B. Thompson	Williamston, S.C.
Guy Reid	Oct 20 1914	Noby Graham	Westminster, S.C.
Mary Bess	May 1916	Chas. Lyle	

This large family seems to have remained near Westminster, S.C. until the present time. The information was furnished by Mr. Thos. Craig Bibb.

No. 9-2 SC Br C SAMUEL MCELROY BIBB May 10, 1874 Son of Thomas Bibb #8-1 SC
Born in South Carolina and married May Ballotte on Nov. 8, 1899.

Children		Married	
Samuel McElroy Jr.	Apr 25 1901	Lettie Finkelstedt---	Seneca, S.C.
Clifton McNeill		Died an infant	
Thomas Wilcott	Dec 7 1915		
Yancy Claud	Apr 10 1917		
Sadie Eliz	Sep 13 1919	Harold Devon	
John Belette	Oct 6 1913		

No. 10-1 SC Br C SAMUEL MCELROY BIBB JR. Apr 25 1901 Son of Samuel McElroy Bibb #9-2
Born in South Carolina-married Lottie Finklestedt and lives in Seneca, S.C.

Children	
Samuel McElroy 3rd	ca 1927
Jack Wilcott	ca 1930

No. 8-10 SC Br C SAMUEL BIBB ca 1832 Son of William Bibb #9-1 SC
Born in S.C. Samuel never married. He lived in Georgia and was killed in Civil War near Richmond, Va. where he died and was buried.

No. 8-11 SC Br C JOHN H. BIBB ca 1828 Son of William Bibb #7-1 SC
Born in S.C. or Georgia. We do not know whom John married. He was a teacher and about 1845 located at Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Children		Married	
Hattie		Mr. Spears	
Guy H.		Kate	

No. 9-3 SC Br C GUY H. BIBB Son of John H. Bibb #8-11 SC
Born in Ga. or Ark. He located at Gould Ark. Name of wife not known. They have no children.

No. 8-12 SC Br C BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (FRANK) BIBB 1845-1926 Son of Capt Wm Bibb #7-1SC
Born in S.C., lived in Georgia. Married 1st-Martha Catherine Mason who was born in 1848, and second, Alice Lewis who was born in 1860.

Frank Bibb left numerous descendants who now live in Georgia. He was war inclined and served in the C.S.A., Company C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry under Capt. John C. Calhoun and General Wade Hampton.

Children		Married
Mary Elizabeth	1869	Dr. Josephus Patman Bowdoin of Ga.
2nd wife		
Agnes T.	1879-1879	Deceased
M. Frank	1880-1929	Never married
H. Ernest	1884	May Carden in 1907
Leith	1887	George Woods in 1907-4 children
William Wallace	1889	Aline Patmour

No. 9-4 SC Br C H. ERNEST BIBB 1884 Son of Benj. Franklin Bibb #8-12 SC
Born in S.C. or Georgia-married Mary Carden in 1907

Children
Alberta Leith 1908
Frank 1911
Ernest 1916

No. 9-5 SC Br C WILLIAM WALLACE BIBB 1888 Son of Benj. Franklin Bibb #8-12 SC
Born in Georgia-married Aline Patmour.

Children
William Patmour 1926

No. 8-13 SC Br C WILLIAM BIBB 1837 Son of Captain William Bibb #7-1 SC
Born in South Carolina-lived in Georgia and married Susan Blair.

Children		Married
James Hugh	1879	Myra Mason
Etta	1865	Mr. Jamieson

No. 9-6 SC Br C JAMES HUGH BIBB 1879 Son of William Bibb #8-BSC
Born in Georgia, married Myra Mason. James Hugh is connected with the Post Office Department at Atlanta, Ga.

Children		Married
Mason	1904	Deceased
Dorothy	1910	Dr. Charles Finley, 2210 Nichols Ave N.E. Washington, D. C.

James Hugh Bibb is U.S. Post Office Inspector at Atlanta.

No. 8-16 SC Br C HENRY HARPER BIBB 1816-1900 Son of Thomas Bibb #7-15
Born in South Carolina, migrated to Mississippi, thence to Arkansas and died in Oklahoma. He was Judge in Drew County, Arkansas for more than twenty years. He married Lucinda Cherry.

Children

Malinda	1842	born in Miss.
Catherine	1844	born in Miss.
Mary Ellen	1848	born in Miss.
Nancy Caroline	1851	born in Miss.
Fleanor	1853	born in Ark.
Thomas	1855	born in Ark.
Louisa	1858	born in Ark.
Henry	1860	born in Ark.
Melissa		

No. 8-17 Br C SC JAMES MONROE BIBB 1819-1888 Son of Thomas Bibb #7-15
Born in South Carolina, James went to Georgia and married Mary Post and lived in Birmingham for a time as teacher. Later he went to Arkansas and then to Texas where he died in 1888.

Children

Capt. Henry H.	1841	born in Ga.
Thomas	1843	born in Ga.
John K.	1847	born in Ala.
William Carowe	1849	born in Ala.
Joseph	1858	born in Ala.
Robert Lee	1863	born in Ala.
Margaret	1856	born in Ala.
Walter	1844	born in Ga.
Samuel T.	1848	born in Ga.
James	1854	born in Ala.

James Monroe went from Ga. to Ala. in 1847, to Arkansas in 1868 and to Gainesville, Texas in 1871.

No. 9-18 Br C JOHN BIBB ca 1821 Son of Thomas Bibb #7-15

All we know of him is tradition says he "went West."

No. 8-19 Br C THOMAS BIBB ca 1824 Son of Thomas Bibb #7-15

Born in South Carolina Thomas Bibb drops out of sight, tradition saying that he "Went West".

No. 9-7 Br C THOMAS BIBB 1855 Son of Henry Harper Bibb #8-16

It is likely Thomas was born in Miss., though he located in Drew County, Ark. with his father.

We have been unable to get any data pertaining to the wife and family of this Thomas.

No. 9-8 Br C HENRY BIBB 1860 Son of Henry Harper Bibb #8-16

Perhaps born in Mississippi and located in Drew County, Arkansas. No record of wife or family of this Henry Bibb more than they lived in Arkansas.

No. 9-10 Br C THOMAS BIBB 1843 Son of James Monroe Bibb #8-17

Born in Georgia and located in Drew County, Arkansas. No record of his wife or family.

No. 9-11 Br C JOHN K. BIBB 1847 Son of James Monroe Bibb #8-17

Born in Alabama. No further information of him or his family.

No. 9-12 Br C CAPTAIN HENRY H. BIBB 1841 Son of James Monroe Bibb #8-17

Born in Georgia and went with his father to Alabama and perhaps to Texas. Captain Bibb married Lucy B

Children

Laura C.	1879
Mami L.	1868
James L.	1873
Columbus L.	1875
Kittie C.	1877

No. 10-3 Br C COLUMBUS L. BIBB Son of Capt. Henry H. Bibb #9-12

Born in Texas. No further information.

No. 10-4 Br C WILLIAM CAROWE BIBB 1849 Son of James Monroe Bibb #8-17

Born in Alabama, located with his father in Arkansas and perhaps also in Texas. Married Nancy Caroline Bibb, daughter of Henry Harper Bibb. For a time lived in Cornersville, Ark.

Children	Estimated	Married
Owen C.	1873	Never married
Dora	1874	William Brown-Coalgate, Okla. 1901
William Tilden	1876	Viola Garrett 1907 - No children
Mary Ellen	1878	Noah T. Hughes in 1918
John Henry	1880	Edna Taylor in 1915
James Madison	1890	Birdie Pogue - have two sons

No. 10-5 Br C JOSEPH BIBB 1858 Son of James Monroe Bibb #8-17
Born in Alabama-married Lou Bibb, daughter of Henry Harper Bibb.

Children
Minnie Lou
Ira Lee

No. 10-6 Br C ROBERT LEE BIBB 1863 Son of James Monroe Bibb #8-17
Born in Alabama, lived in Drew County, Arkansas and married Annie Newton.

Children
Edwin 1884
James 1886
Jessie 1888

No. 10-7 Br C WALTER BIBB 1884 Son of James Monroe Bibb #8-17
Born in Georgia and located in Texas and Arkansas. No record of his wife and family.

No. 10-8 Br C SAMUEL T. BIBB 1848 Son of James Monroe Bibb #8-17
Born in Georgia and went with his father to Arkansas. We have no record of his wife and family.

No. 10-9 Br C JAMES BIBB 1854 Son of James Monroe Bibb #8-17
Born in Alabama and located in Drew County, Arkansas. We have no further information as to wife and family.

No. 11-1 Br C WILLIAM TILDEN BIBB Son of Wm. Carowe Bibb #10-4
Born in Texas and married Viola Garrett in 1907. No additional information.

No. 11-2 Br C JOHN HENRY BIBB Son of Wm. Carowe Bibb #10-4
Born in Arkansas or Texas. Married Edna Tyler. He served four years in the U. S. Army.

No. 11-3 Br C JAMES MADISON BIBB Son of Walter Bibb #10-7
Born perhaps in Texas - married Birdie Pogue and deals in real estate in San Antonio, Texas.

Children
Clyde 1915
James Madison 1919

